

1	2	cms	PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE	ins	1	2
Ref: FO 371 53313			87003			
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the Public Record Office's terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of Public Records' leaflet						

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT

CONFIDENTIAL

EGYPT  
October 8, 1946  
Section 1

ARCHIVES

J 4167/39/16

Copy No. 8

LEADING PERSONALITIES IN EGYPT

Mr. Bowker to Mr. Beein. (Received 8th October)

(No. 1051. Confidential)  
Sir, Cairo, 30th September, 1946  
With reference to Mr. Farquhar's despatch No. 1205 of 29th August, 1946, I have the honour to transmit a revised list of personalities in Egypt. I have, &c.  
JAMES BOWKER.

Enclosure

INDEX

I.—Egyptian Personalities

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Fuad Abaza Pasha.                      | 58. Ibrahim Abdul Hadi Pasha.                  |
| 2. Ibrahim Dessuki Abaza Pasha.           | 54. Maitre Abdel Hamid Abdel Hakk.             |
| 3. Maitre Mohammed Fikri Abaza.           | 55. Nabil Abbas Halim.                         |
| 4. Mohammed Ahmed Abboud Pasha.           | 56. Maitre Ahmed Hamza.                        |
| 5. Dr. Hafez Afifi Pasha.                 | 57. Abdel Malek Hamza Bey.                     |
| 6. Abdel Kawi Ahmed Pasha.                | 58. El Lewa Mohammed Saleh Harb Pasha.         |
| 7. Ibrahim Sid Ahmed Bey.                 | 59. Mahmoud Hassan Pasha.                      |
| 8. Murad Sid Ahmed Pasha.                 | 60. Mohammed Abdel Khalek Hassouna Pasha.      |
| 9. Ahmed Ali Pasha, K.C.V.O.              | 61. Dr. Hussein Heikal Pasha.                  |
| 10. Prince Mohammed Ali, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. | 62. Sadek Henein Pasha.                        |
| 11. Tarraf Ali Pasha.                     | 63. Mahmoud Tewfik el-Hifnawi Pasha.           |
| 12. Sabri Abu Alam Pasha.                 | 64. Neguib el-Hilaly Pasha.                    |
| 13. Mohammed Ali Allouba Pasha.           | 65. Ahmed Hussein Effendi.                     |
| 14. Abdel Fattah Amr Pasha.               | 66. Dr. Tahra Hussein.                         |
| 15. Amin Anis Pasha, K.C.V.O.             | 67. Dr. Ali Ibrahim Pasha, C.B.E.              |
| 16. Mohamed Hassan El Ashmawi Pasha.      | 68. Kamel Ibrahim Bey.                         |
| 17. El Ferik Ibrahim Atallah Pasha.       | 69. Mohammed Hilmy Issa Pasha.                 |
| 18. Lewa Ahmed Attiya Pasha.              | 70. Aziz Izzet Pasha, G.C.V.O.                 |
| 19. Ahmed Hafez Awad Bey.                 | 71. Ahmed Kamel Pasha.                         |
| 20. El Lewa Mahmud Azmi Pasha.            | 72. Lewa Ahmed Kamel Pasha.                    |
| 21. Dr. Soliman Azmi Pasha.               | 73. Ibrahim Fahmy Kerim Pasha.                 |
| 22. Mahmoud Azmy Bey.                     | 74. Mahmoud Bey Khalil.                        |
| 23. Abdul Rahman Azzam Pasha.             | 75. Ahmed Mohammed Khashaba Pasha.             |
| 24. Abdel Mequid Badr Pasha.              | 76. Abdul Razzak Abdul Kheir Pasha, K.B.E.     |
| 25. Sheikh Hassan el-Banna.               | 77. Ali Maher Pasha.                           |
| 26. Bahi-ed-Din Barakat Pasha.            | 78. Rashwan Mahfouz Pasha.                     |
| 27. Abdul Hamid Bedawi Pasha.             | 79. Dr. Hamed Mahmoud.                         |
| 28. Abdel Rahman al Biali Bey.            | 80. Hifni Mahmoud Pasha.                       |
| 29. Mohammed Kamel el-Bindari Pasha.      | 81. Aziz Ali Al Masri Pasha.                   |
| 30. Mohammed Charara Pasha.               | 82. Ali el-Menzalawy.                          |
| 31. Tewfik Doss Pasha.                    | 83. Abdel Aziz Mohammed Pasha.                 |
| 32. George Dumani Bey.                    | 84. Mahmoud Shaker Mohammed Pasha, K.B.E.      |
| 33. William Makram Ebeid Pasha.           | 85. Osman Moharram Pasha.                      |
| 34. Hussein Enan Pasha, C.B.E.            | 86. Murad Mohsen Pasha.                        |
| 35. El Ferik Ali Fahmy Pasha.             | 87. Mohamed Kamel Moursi Pasha.                |
| 36. Abdel Aziz Fahmy Pasha.               | 88. Mohammed Mustafa Pasha.                    |
| 37. Gallini Fahmy Pasha.                  | 89. Mustapha el-Nahas Pasha, G.C.M.G.          |
| 38. Dr. Mansour Fahmy Pasha.              | 90. Haim Nahoum.                               |
| 39. Mahmoud Fakhri Pasha, C.B.E.          | 91. Hassan Nashat Pasha.                       |
| 40. Mohammed Ahmed Farghaly Pasha.        | 92. Dr. Faris Nimr Pasha.                      |
| 41. Mustapha Fahmy Pasha.                 | 93. Mahmoud Fahmy el-Nokrashi Pasha.           |
| 42. Mahmoud Abul Fath.                    | 94. Maitre Moustafa Nosrat.                    |
| 43. Mustafa Fathi Pasha.                  | 95. Abdel Meguid Omar Pasha.                   |
| 44. Ali Gemal-ed-Din Pasha, C.B.E.        | 96. Ali Zaki el-Orabi Pasha.                   |
| 45. Antoun Al Gemayel Pasha.              | 97. Kamel Abdel Rahim Bey.                     |
| 46. Ahmed Abdel Ghaffar Pasha.            | 98. Mohammed Hafez Ramadan Pasha.              |
| 47. Mahmoud Ghaleb Pasha.                 | 99. Sheikh Mustapha Abdel Razek Pasha.         |
| 48. Wasif Ghali Pasha.                    | 100. Mohammed Bey Riad.                        |
| 49. Maitre Mahmoud Suliman Ghannam.       | 101. Mamdouh Riaz Bey.                         |
| 50. Mohammed Neguib el-Gharably Pasha.    | 102. Hassan Fahmy Rifaat Pasha, K.B.E.         |
| 51. Abdel Salam Fahmy Gomaa Pasha.        | 103. El Lewa Hussein Rifki Pasha.              |
| 52. Maitre Saba Habashy Pasha.            | 104. Cherif Sabry Pasha.                       |
|   | 105. Hussein Sabry Pasha, C.B.E.               |
|   | 106. Hassan Sadek Pasha, K.B.E.                |
|   | 107. Mustafa el-Sadek Pasha.                   |
|   | 108. Mohammed Safwat Pasha.                    |
|   | 109. Mohammed Salah ed-Din Bey.                |
|   | 110. Abdel Maguid Ibrahim Saleh Pasha.         |
|   | 111. Mohammed Abdel Galil Samra Pasha.         |
|   | 112. Salib Samy Pasha.                         |
|   | 113. Dr. Abdel Razzak Ahmed El Sanhoury Pasha. |
|   | 114. Ahmed Loutfi el-Sayed Pasha, K.B.E.       |
|   | 115. Taha Mohamed Abdel Wahhab El Sebai Pasha. |
|   | 116. Ahmed Seddik Pasha.                       |

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 117. Ahmed Hamdi Seif-el-Nasr.          | 197. Hussein Sirry Pasha.                |
| 118. Achille Sekaly Bey.                | 198. Mohammed Taher Pasha.               |
| 119. Sheikh Abdel Meguid Selim.         | 199. Abdel Latif Talaat Pasha.           |
| 120. Maitre El Sayed Selim Pasha.       | 200. Abdul Wahab Talaat Pasha.           |
| 121. Mohammed Shafik Pasha.             | 201. Abdel Fattah el-Tawil Pasha.        |
| 122. Mohammed el-Sayed Shahin Pasha.    | 202. Mourad Wahba Pasha.                 |
| 123. Ali Shamsi Pasha.                  | 203. Sadek Wahba Pasha.                  |
| 124. Hamed el-Shawarby Pasha.           | 204. Hussein Wassif Pasha, C.B.E.        |
| 125. Abdel Salaam el-Shazly Pasha.      | 205. Fahmy Hanna Wissa Bey.              |
| 126. Mohammed Mohammed el-Shinnawi Bey. | 206. Abdel Fattah Yehia Pasha.           |
| 127. Mahmoud Mustafa el-Shorbaghi Bey.  | 207. El Lewa Mohammed Sadik Yehia Pasha. |
| 128. Mahmoud Shukri Pasha.              | 208. Mahmoud Sadak Younes Pasha.         |
| 129. Mohammed Shukri Pasha.             | 209. Amba Youssab.                       |
| 130. Lewa Mahmoud Shukri Pasha.         | 210. Mohammed Amin Abu Yusuf Bey.        |
| 131. Ismail Sidky Pasha.                | 211. Prince Yusuf Kemal.                 |
| 132. Kamel Sidky Pasha.                 | 212. Mohammed Yusuf Bey.                 |
| 133. Mohammed Sidky Pasha.              | 213. Seifullah Yusry Pasha.              |
| 134. Marcus Simaika Pasha, C.B.E.       | 214. Selim Zaki Pasha.                   |
| 135. Waasif Simaika Pasha.              | 215. Yousef Zulficar Pasha.              |
| 136. Ahmed Fuad Sirag-ed-Din Pasha.     |  |

## II.—Foreign Personalities

- |   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 156. Allemann, Georges.                       | 176. Lascaris, Marius.           |
| 157. Almsay, Count.                           | 177. Lucas, Louis.               |
| 158. Begué, Emile.                            | 178. Mennessier, Pierre.         |
| 159. Benachi, Alexandre L.                    | 179. Minost, Emile.              |
| 160. Baron Louis de Benoist d'Erquennes.      | 180. Morin, Jean.                |
| 161. Brinton, Jasper Yeates.                  | 181. Polnauer, Ladislav Pathy.   |
| 162. Carter, Joseph C.                        | 182. Quay, Dr. James King, D.D.  |
| 163. Casulli, Michel.                         | 183. Qvale, Erling.              |
| 164. Coulaut, Pierre.                         | 184. Richter, Baron Leonard von. |
| 165. Cozzika, Theodora.                       | 185. Roussos, Georges.           |
| 166. Dailaporta, Byron G.                     | 186. Salvago, Michel C.          |
| 167. Abbé Drioton.                            | 187. Savon, Georges L.           |
| 168. Fort, Marcel.                            | 188. Sonsky, Bedrich.            |
| 169. Fumaroli, Jacques.                       | 189. Theodorakis, Demetre A.     |
| 170. Ghyselin, Jacques.                       | 190. Trembley, Ernest.           |
| 171. Grego, Cav. Oscar.                       | 191. Vatimbella, Nicolas.        |
| 172. Hemmerle, Charles E.                     | 192. Vincenot, Marcel.           |
| 173. Heyligers, Adriaan Theodor Louis Allard. | 193. Vlachos, Stavros Ange.      |
| 174. Jouguet, Emile.                          | 194. Vogt, Stener.               |
| 175. Klat Bey, Jules.                         | 195. Wiet, Gaston.               |

### 1. Fuad Abaza Pasha.

Born about 1890. Brother of Fikri Abaza and Ibrahim Dessauki Abaza (q.v.). Studied agriculture in Egypt and succeeded his disreputable cousin, Abdel Hamid Abaza, as Director of the Royal Agricultural Society. Made himself prominent in various other activities connected with the promotion of agricultural improvements and was also associated with the Arab Horse Society. He ingratiated himself with the late Prince Omar Toussoun, who was for many years president of the Royal Agricultural Society. Like his patron, Fuad Abaza rode the Sudan hobbyhorse for all he was worth, both in speeches and in publications. The Prince was largely instrumental in getting the title of "Pasha" conferred on Fuad Abaza in recognition of his assiduously advertised services to Egyptian agriculture. Fuad Abaza is said to have made a substantial amount of money out of the activities of the Royal Agricultural Society, especially in connexion with the development of a model village which the society sponsored.

Is the founder and president of the Arab Union Club, an unofficial body mostly consisting of local Syrians and Lebanese of no special political importance.

Fuad Abaza resigned his membership of the Anglo-Egyptian Union in protest against the incidents of the 4th February, 1942.

Exceedingly vain, pompous and a wholly untrustworthy busybody. Would probably espouse any cause in which he saw an opportunity to indulge his propensity for bombastic self-advertisement.

### 2. Ibrahim Dessuki Abaza Pasha.

Graduated from the Cairo School of Law. Was for some time Director of the Political Bureau of Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha when he was Prime Minister. Deputy for Burdaim, Sharkia Province, a constituency which is much under the influence of the Abaza family. Has been Vice-President of the Chamber of Deputies and is secretary-general of the Constitutional-Liberal party. In June 1941 he became Minister of Social Affairs in Hussein Sirry's reconstituted Cabinet and retained that portfolio until Hussein Sirry resigned in February 1942. Was not re-elected Deputy in the general election of March 1942 but successfully contested the Burdaim constituency against the official Wafdist candidate in a by-election in March 1943. Minister of Communications in Ahmed Maher's Cabinet, 1944, and in Nokrashi's Cabinet, 1945. Created Pasha, May 1945.

Relinquished office on fall of Nokrashi's Cabinet, February 1946. Was appointed Minister of Wakfs in Sidky Cabinet, February 1946.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile (1946).

### 3. Mohammed Fikri Abaza Bey.

Born about 1895. A member of the influential and numerous Abaza family of Sharkia Province, which is of Turkish descent. Graduated at the Faculty of Law, Cairo University.

Watanist Deputy for Minia el Qamh (Sharkia) and lawyer by profession, he espoused politics and journalism at an early stage of his career. A vigorous and at times vitriolic speaker in debate, he

1	2	cms	PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE	ins	1	2
Ref: FO 371/53313			87003			
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the Public Record Office's terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of Public Records' leaflet						

is popular in the Chamber, despite his sharp tongue. He was at one time the journalists' champion in the Chamber. He is editor of the *Musawwar* (Hilal Press), a popular political and social weekly with a wide circulation in Egypt and other Arabic-speaking countries, and his nationalist and xenophobic articles on foreign affairs provide a readily digestible analysis of current events for the general reader and usually have the merit of cogency.

Although conserving the characteristically anti-British outlook of the extreme Nationalist, he is not unfriendly to Englishmen socially. He is generally respected by other Egyptian journalists, but Wafdist opposition was a bar to his election to the presidency of the Syndicate of Journalists so long as the Wafd was in power. The election of Abdel Kader Hamza to the presidency of the Syndicate in 1943, as the result of Wafdist pressure, decided Fikri Abaza to sever his connexion with the Syndicate. Elected president of the Syndicate in January 1945. Accompanied the Egyptian delegation to San Francisco as official journalist.

#### 4. Mohammed Ahmed Abboud Pasha.

Engineer and contractor. Born in the 1880's. Of lower middle-class origin. Studied engineering (1904) at Glasgow University, receiving financial assistance from the Turkish Government, through Sheikh Abdul Aziz Shawish, on condition that he entered Turkish service when qualified. In 1913 he was on the staff of Sir W. Willcocks and Messrs. John Jackson (Limited) on the Euphrates dam. On the outbreak of the war he was employed by the Turkish military authorities in Bagdad. He worked during the war there and in Damascus, and after the war in Palestine as an army contractor. His partner in one Palestine Railways contract was condemned to prison for fraud.

He returned with some capital to Egypt in 1920; professed strong Zaghulist principles and prospered. In 1926 he was returned as Wafdist M.P. for Atfih. In December 1926 he obtained a permit to publish *Al Kashaf*, a daily paper, which appeared under Wafdist colours, but which later reflected pro-Sarwat sympathies and finally faded away. Abboud broke with the Wafd after Mahmoud's coup d'Etat of 1928, and was formally expelled from the Wafdist party in October 1928, after propagandist activities in Mahmoud's interest in London.

He was similarly active on Sidky's behalf in London in 1930, and attacked Wafdist maladministration in a *Times* polemic with Makram Ebeid.

He was made a pasha in February 1931, ostensibly for his work in the construction of the Fuadia Canal.

He was equal partner with Messrs. Topham, Jones and Railton in the contract for the raising of the Assouan dam.

He was active in London during the summer and autumn of 1934 as a propagandist on behalf of the coup d'Etat régime of 1930-34, working in the closest touch with Ibrashi Pasha, and was frequently caricatured in the Egyptian press as "the unofficial Egyptian Minister at the Court of St. James." His notorious exaggeration of his claims to influence in British political circles were the subject of Residency representations to King Fuad in September, but his activities only ceased with the collapse of the régime with which his name had for long been unsavourily associated.

Since 1932 he has been a prominent and successful racehorse owner.

Towards the end of 1932 he became associated with the Khedivial Mail Line and joined the board of directors. He is believed to own all the ordinary shares. He has now become managing director, and is said to have sunk a good deal of money in the purchase and refitting of the line's two ocean steamers, *Mohammed Aly-el-Kebir* and *Khedive Ismail*, which inaugurated an express service between Egypt and

Marseilles in May 1935. The Khedivial Mail is now Egyptian registered and virtually under Abboud Pasha's complete control. Its finances were in low water in 1939, but have since more than revived. Its installations at Alexandria and Suez have done good work during the war for the Royal Navy, who have sent Abboud Pasha a personal letter of thanks.

Abboud Pasha is also managing director of the Tilbury Contracting and Dredging Company (Foreign) Limited. He has wide and influential business connexions in the City, and he represents in Egypt important British firms, notably exporters of coal and railway equipment. The local companies with which he is connected include the Egyptian General Omnibus Company (Chairman)—associated with Messrs Thornycroft. He operates in his own name one of the leading contracting concerns in Egypt. He owns about 5,000 feddans of good sugar-cane land at Armant.

While, during the past ten years, the fortunes of Abboud Pasha have been subject to many vicissitudes, he has continued to extend his business activities and influence. In particular, he has acquired by purchase a large shareholding control of the Société Général des Sucreries et de la Raffinerie d'Egypte, and is now managing director. In 1943 he signed in this capacity an agreement with His Majesty's Ministry of Food, subsequently accepted by the Egyptian Government, whereby His Majesty's Government acquire on a loan basis all Egyptian sugar surplus to local needs in 1943 and 1944. Owing to difficulties of price, release of Egyptian sugar to His Majesty's Government could not be arranged on any other basis. Over 50,000 tons of sugar was actually delivered in 1943.

He has also become the leading shareholder in the Banque Misr and is planning to oust Hafez Afifi Pasha from control of the Misr group. He affirms that his main object is to obtain control of the industrial companies in the group which are at present tied to the Banque Misr.

Abboud Pasha is extremely shrewd and ambitious; and, with the considerable wealth which he has now amassed (he applied in his own name in respect of the recent Egyptian National Loan to the tune of £E. 1 million), he has made himself perhaps the most powerful figure in Egyptian business and finance. It is his policy to belong to no political party. He declares that his aim is development of Egypt's economy in co-operation with Great Britain and he is making concrete proposals to this end (notably in regard to the Aswan dam hydro-electric project). He has proved himself a dangerous and unscrupulous enemy in the past; and it is evidently advisable in his present strong position to use rather than to antagonise him.

He was elected a Senator (Independent) in 1944.

Has recently, in view of the set-back to his own scheme for Aswan, formed a company to manufacture synthetic fertiliser near Suez.

His wife is a Scottish woman of considerable intelligence and strength of character.

#### 5. Dr. Hafez Afifi Pasha.

Born in Cairo 1886; received his education in the Cairo schools, and obtained his medical diploma in 1907. For a year he was house surgeon in the Kas-el-Aini hospital, and subsequently left for Ireland, where he practised for six months at the Rotunda Hospital, afterwards going to Paris, where he spent a year practising in the "Enfants Malades" hospital, before returning to Cairo.

In 1912, during the Turco-Italian war in Tripoli, he was chosen head of the Red Crescent Mission, and spent about a year in Cyrenaica, where he came into contact with Enver Pasha, Mustafa Kemal Pasha (who was then under Enver's command), and other leaders. He was delegated to accompany

Sheikh Ahmed-el-Senoussi, head of the Senoussieh Brotherhood, from Kufra to Jaghub, Dr. Afifi subsequently returned to his work at the Infants' Hospital in Cairo, of which he was the director. In 1919 he joined the Wafd under Zaghlul Pasha, and was one of the Wafd leaders who left for Paris and took part in propaganda and negotiations in London.

In 1921 Dr. Hafez Afifi resigned from the Wafd, and helped to organise the Constitutional Liberal party. He started the *Siassa*, the party's mouth-piece, which was at one time one of the leading Egyptian dailies. He was elected vice-president of the party, in which his influence was considerable.

In the summer of 1925 he was delegated by the Egyptian Government to represent Egypt in the Infant's Health Conference at Geneva. Member of Parliament May 1926.

On Adly Pasha's resignation in April 1927, Sarwat Pasha wished to include him in his Cabinet as Minister of War, but the late King vetoed the appointment. Became Minister for Foreign Affairs in Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha's Cabinet, June 1928-October 1929. He managed to improve his relations with King Fuad while remaining loyal to Mohammed Mahmoud. In internal politics he exercised a rather unfortunate influence in accentuating the Liberal Constitutional character of the dictatorial régime. In foreign relations he was tactful and friendly while sticking up for Egyptian interests. Made two tours in Europe, including England, in 1929.

Appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs in Sidky Pasha's Cabinet June 1930, but resigned in mid-July of that year to become Egyptian Minister in London. His adherence to the new régime did not blind him to Palace shortcomings.

King Fuad's refusal to accept him, on Sidky Pasha's recommendation, as Minister of Finance in September 1933 precipitated Sidky's resignation.

Resigned the 1st May, 1934, as a result of Abboud Pasha's intrigues.

Appointed chairman of an Egyptian Mission of Economic Enquiry which visited the United Kingdom in April 1935 to study the commercial relationships of the two countries. As a result of the mission's report, Egypt denounced her existing commercial treaty with Japan as a preliminary to the negotiation of a new treaty intended to check Japanese competition in cotton piece-goods. Joined the "United Front" of all the political leaders formed in November 1935, and demanded the return of the 1923 Constitution and the resumption of treaty negotiations with Great Britain, and subsequently became a member of the Egyptian Treaty delegation. Proceeded to London with the delegation for the signature of the treaty, and returned to Egypt in September 1936. Appointed Egyptian Ambassador to London on the 23rd December, 1936.

Whilst on leave in January 1938, he intimated his wish to resign the post of ambassador in London in order, it is alleged, to forestall his threatened dismissal, on account of his supposed lukewarm support of the Palace. Resignation was accepted the 4th April, 1938.

Negotiated Hungarian nitrates scheme with the Government. Vice-chairman of Egyptian Section of Anglo-Egyptian Trade Committee.

Appointed chairman and managing director of Banque Misr in October 1939, after the retirement of Talaat Harb Pasha. The bank's affairs had been reduced to chaos by incompetence and corruption and Afifi Pasha was appointed by the Government to take over the ungrateful task of bringing them to some state of order. The subsequent remarkable recovery of the bank and its associated group from the shadow of bankruptcy is, however, mainly attributable to the war loan. He has been on several occasions mentioned as a possible neutral Prime Minister, but he has shown no particular wish to play that rôle. Chairman of Cotton Purchasing Commission appointed by Ministry of Finance, 1942.

Chairman of the Anglo-Egyptian Union, 1934.

He evinced a desire to sever his connexion with the Banque Misr in 1943, mainly owing to continuous difficulties with the Wafd Government. He was also disconcerted by attempts made by Abboud Pasha, as the largest shareholder, to assert a dominating interest in the Bank and its associated companies.

Nominated Egyptian representative on the Security Council of the United Nations Organisation in succession to Bedawi Pasha, March 1946. Presided over the Security Council's session in April. Member of the Egyptian delegation for treaty negotiations, 1946.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of the Order of Ismail (1936).

#### 6. *Abdel Kawi Ahmed Pasha.*

After graduating at the Faculty of Engineering, he made a rapid career in the Irrigation Department, where he proved himself an unusually competent and conscientious official. He was appointed, after the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of 1936, Inspector-General of Egyptian Irrigation in the Sudan, where he showed himself a worthy representative of Egypt and got on well with the Sudan Government officials. Appointed Minister of Public Works in the Ali Maher Ministry, August 1939. Vacated post on the 27th June, 1940, on fall of Ali Maher's Ministry. Minister of Public Works in Hussein Sirry's Ministry, the 15th November, 1940, in which capacity he was placed in charge of all A.R.P. questions. Minister of Public Works in Hussein Sirry's Cabinet, June 1941 and Minister of Civil Defence in Sirry's reconstructed Cabinet, July 1941. Managing director of the Misr Flax Company, 1943.

Created a Pasha, December 1940. Relinquished Cabinet rank on the fall of the Sirry Cabinet in February 1942. Was formerly identified with the Liberal-Constitutional party, a fact which brought him into trouble at one time when a Wafd Minister was in power. At present independent in politics, but said to be closely associated with Allouba Pasha.

Minister of Public Works in Sidky Pasha's Cabinet, February 1946. Nominated Senator, May 1946.

Speaks good English. He is capable, ambitious and shows signs of developing a bent for demagoguery. He remains a follower of Ali Maher Pasha.

#### 7. *Ibrahim Sid Ahmed Bey.*

A wealthy and benevolent merchant, and staunch Wafdist; president of the Wafdist Central Committee in Alexandria. (Not to be confused with Sidky Pasha's homonymous cousin.) Founded, and was for twenty-one years president of, the Moslem Charitable Society ("Al Moassat"). One of the founders of the "Orwa-el-Woska" Benevolent Society. Wafdist Senator 1928-30 and re-elected 1930. Appointed a member of the Wafd the 2nd December, 1932.

Now deputy to the Director-General of Customs with the status of Director-General.

#### 8. *Murad Sid Ahmed Pasha.*

Educated in Egypt and at Geneva, where he took a degree in law. He worked for some time as a barrister before being appointed a judge in the native courts; he later became an inspector in the native courts and a judge in the Mixed Courts at Mansourah and Alexandria. He was then appointed Royal counsellor successively in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Ministry of Public Works and Ministry of Communications.

Minister of Education in Sidky Pasha's Cabinet, the 12th July, 1930, to the 10th June, 1931.

Murad Pasha, before his appointment as Minister, was not known to belong to any political party. He had been for some time a prominent figure in the Contentieux, and, after Bedawi Pasha, the most outstanding Egyptian member of that body. He therefore made a considerable sacrifice for so young a man

in his office, a sacrifice of which he was not unconscious and rather proud.

Made a pasha in the Accession Day Honours (October). Joined the Executive Committee of the Shaabist party in December 1930.

He was not a success as Cabinet Minister. His handling of Egyptian officials was not tactful, and administratively he was rather ineffective. Though inclined to favour Latin interests, his relations with British officials in the Ministry were affable. Appointed Egyptian Minister at Brussels, the 10th June, 1931.

Transferred from Brussels to Rome in May 1935. Appointed by Aly Maher Pasha to be president of a commission to revise the Civil and Commercial Codes, and returned to Egypt to assume his new duties in 1936. After the advent of the Wafd to power the commission was reconstituted, and Murad Sid Ahmed reverted to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs. Towards the end of 1936 he was placed on pension.

Appointed Egyptian Minister to Berlin the 19th May, 1936.

He was appointed Minister at Rome after playing a somewhat undignified rôle in the departure of the Egyptian Mission from Germany after the breaking off of relations in September 1939. When relations were broken off with Italy, he fled precipitately to Switzerland and refused to return to Egypt from fear of hostilities there. He was then retired on pension.

*Decorations.*—Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile.

#### 9. *Ahmed Ali Pasha, K.C.V.O.*

For some time mudir in the provinces (Girga, Gharbieh and Dakahlieh). Under-Secretary of State, Interior, in 1920. As Mudir of Girga, he handled a dangerous situation firmly and intelligently in 1919, and was highly praised by General Huddleston and awarded the O.B.E.

Minister of Waqfs in the Tawfik Nessim Cabinet (December 1922–February 1923) and Minister of Waqfs, later Agriculture, in Yehia Ibrahim's Cabinet (February 1923–June 1928). Minister of Waqfs in Adly's transition Cabinet 1929, and in Sidky's first Cabinet, June 1931. Became Minister of Justice in Sidky's second Cabinet, January 1933, and held the same portfolio in Abdel Fattah Yehia's Cabinet, September 1933. Resigned the 14th November, 1934. Appointed Minister of Justice and of Waqfs in Aly Maher Pasha's Cabinet, January–May 1936. Nominated Senator in May 1936. Renominated Senator, 1944.

He looks moribund, but is a man of some character. He has a considerable reputation for piety.

*Decorations.*—Title of Al Imtiaz (1930); Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile and Grand Cordon of Order of Ismail (1936).

#### 10. *Prince Mohammed Ali, G.C.B. G.C.M.G.*

Son of the Khedive Tewfik and thus a younger brother of the ex-Khedive. He suffers from epileptic fits and is unmarried. He is Heir Presumptive to the throne.

He was at feud with King Fuad and frequently expressed his sympathies with the Wafd. He paints flowers in water-colour; talks many languages with excessive fluency, and used periodically to make long journeys to South Africa, India, South America or Java, which are recorded in "éditions de luxe." He entertains freely, and having his own conception of the manners and behaviour due from oriental royalty, lives gracefully up to it. He was for many years a power in Egyptian freemasonry, but he has now abandoned this side of his activities.

The two Chambers of Parliament assembled in Congress on the 8th May, 1936, elected Prince Mohammed Ali to be Prince Regent and senior member of the Regency Council for the period of King Farouk's minority. These duties put a severe strain on his formerly avowed sympathies with the Wafd. He complained that he was treated as a cypher by the Wafdist Government, which was determined to encroach on the powers and prerogatives of the Regency Council and ultimately of the throne.

Relations between His Royal Highness and Nahas were, however, somewhat improved at the end of 1936. This improvement did not, however, last long. His Royal Highness soon reverted to his distrust of the Wafd and openly accused them of incompetence and demagoguery and designs on the King's prerogatives.

His Royal Highness had a sudden attack of angina pectoris on the 26th March, 1936, and was unable to carry out his intention to head the Egyptian Delegation to the Coronation of King George VI in London. He left for Europe on the 25th June, returning to Egypt on the 2nd October, 1936.

After his return he used all his influence to stiffen the Palace in its attitude towards the Wafd. On the 8th December he was appointed President of the "Conseil de la Cour," a judicial body empowered to deal with affairs of the Royal family and usually presided over by a Prince. For some years previously, owing to King Fuad's lack of faith in the Princes, the presidency had devolved on the President of the Senate. This appointment was assumed to indicate King Farouk's confidence in Prince Mohammed Ali as well as His Majesty's desire to prevent interference by the Government in Royal Family affairs.

In the last few years Prince Mohammed Ali has expressed strong disapproval of the allegedly excessive exuberance of King Farouk's private life and of His Majesty's immature and misguided essays in the art of governing *à la King Fuad*. His present relations with King Farouk are on a purely formal basis.

Prince Mohammed Ali has never wavered in his wholehearted devotion to the British cause during this war, nor in his faith in Allied victory.

Is president of the Anglo-Egyptian Union. Visited London privately in August 1945, much to King Farouk's annoyance.

*Decorations.*—G.C.B., G.C.M.G.

#### 11. *Tarraf Ali Pasha.*

A native of Minia. Educated in France as an engineer, and on completion of his studies joined the Public Works Department. Rapidly made his name as a competent official, and became a *protégé* of Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha, whom he always supported politically.

Appointed Director-General of Municipalities in the Ministry of Interior, where he did good work for several years with a pro-continental bias.

When Mohammed Mahmoud formed his Ministry on the 30th December, 1937, Tarraf Ali was appointed Under-Secretary of State for Communications, an appointment which caused some jealousy.

Appointed Director-General of Railways, Telephones and Telegraphs in 1940 where he showed a spirit of co-operation in the handling of difficult transport problems created by the necessities of the war. Created a Pasha on the 11th February, 1941.

Is a pleasant individual, but of moderate capacity and inclined sometimes to be obstructive. Talks English and French.

Resigned 1942 as a result of a quarrel with his Minister, who appointed a Wafdist Secretary-General to the Railways without consulting Tarraf Ali.

Nominated Senator May 1946.

#### 12. *Sabri Abu Allam Pasha.*

Graduated in the Law School in Cairo in 1916 and practised as a lawyer for a number of years before

entering Parliament in 1924 as a Wafdist Deputy. Member of the committee appointed by Ali Maher Pasha in 1936 for the revision of the Penal Code. Was subsequently Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Justice. Appointed Minister of Justice in Nahas Pasha's fourth Cabinet on the 3rd August, 1937. Was one of the steadier Ministers of this Cabinet, and a considerably better lawyer than many Ministers of Justice in the past. He showed, however, an exaggerated nationalism by ordaining that the Drafting Committee should conduct its proceedings in Arabic, thus cutting out entirely the European members. This may have been partly done with the object of undermining the ascendancy of Bedawi Pasha, who in French is complete master of the debates.

Minister of Justice in Nahas Pasha's fifth Ministry, February 1942. Awarded title of Pasha, May 1942. Became Secretary-General of the Wafd on dismissal of Makram Ebeid from the Wafd, July 1942.

Was the prime mover in promoting the law establishing the independence of the judicature and getting it through Parliament in 1948. After the fall of the Wafd Government in October he became the leader of the opposition in the Senate.

### 13. Mohammed Ali Allouba Pasha.

Born 1877. An intelligent and able lawyer of respected integrity. Began as a Watanist. Was Treasurer of the Wafd, but seceded in 1921. For long a leading Constitutional Liberal and secretary of the party. He resigned in January 1934 having returned to Watanist extremism.

He was Minister of Waqfs in Ziwer Pasha's Cabinet, March-September 1925, and resigned with his Liberal colleagues in protest against Abdel Aziz Fahmy Pasha's dismissal. In 1928 he campaigned for the abolition of all private Waqfs. In 1929, after defending the cause of Islam before the Wailing Wall Commission in Jerusalem, he developed an interest in Moslem affairs outside Egypt and was a member of the Standing Executive Committee of the Islamic Congress, on whose behalf he toured India in the summer of 1933.

His son is an officer in the British merchant marine.

Minister of Education in Aly Maher Pasha's Cabinet January-May 1936. Nominated a member of the Senate in May 1936. Was prominent as an opponent of the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty in the autumn of 1936. In close touch with the Watanist party, the Young Egypt Society and other extremist elements.

He took an active part in the Arab Parliamentary Congress on Palestine held in Cairo, October 1938, and headed a deputation to London to present the resolutions of the Congress to His Majesty's Government.

In 1948 his interest in Arab nationalist politics was again stimulated by current developments for the promotion of Arab Unity in anticipation of the post-war settlement. He was a leading member of a small and relatively unimportant group calling itself the Arab Unity Society, a rival of Fuad Abaza's Arab Union Club. The activities of both these unofficial bodies were, however, thoroughly eclipsed by Nahas Pasha's official talks on Arab Unity with representatives of other Arab States.

Was reported in 1948 to have the intention of forming a new political party.

*Decorations.*—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile (1936).

### 14. Abdel Fattah Amr Pasha.

Born 1906. Son of a middle-class Cairo merchant. Educated at the Khedivial Secondary School and subsequently, thanks to the generous personal interest of a former British financial adviser, in England. Studied law and practised for some years as a solicitor in London. Was consulted by the

Egyptian Legation (later Embassy) on legal matters. Gained international reputation as a squash rackets player, in which sport he held the world championship.

He returned to Cairo in 1944 and was created Pasha for his services to Egypt in the world of sport. He became closely associated with Hassanein Pasha and following the latter's severe illness at the end of 1944. In November 1944 he was appointed Minister (first class) at the embassy in London but remained in Cairo for some four months making himself very useful as an unofficial liaison between the Palace and His Majesty's Embassy while Hassanein Pasha was incapacitated by illness.

In August 1945 he was promoted to be ambassador in London. His selection for this responsible post is criticised by some Egyptians, notably by the Wafd, on the ground that his inexperience and long absence from the home country make him ill-qualified to represent Egypt at a moment when a thorough readjustment of Egypt's relations with Great Britain is desirable. It is presumed that in nominating him as ambassador, King Farouk may have been influenced by a Wafdist press campaign a short time previously denouncing Amr Pasha as unsuitable for the post of Minister in London.

*Decorations.*—Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile (February 1946).

### 15. Amin Anis Pasha, K.C.V.O.

Born 1893. Had a legal education. In 1922 was Director of Statistics in the Ministry of Justice. In 1928 became Secretary-General to the Council of Ministers. Later transferred to the Contentieux. Succeeded Nashat Pasha at the palace as "sous-chef de cabinet" in December 1925.

Appointed Royal Counsellor in the Ministry of Public Works August 1930, and president of the Cairo Court of Appeal November 1933.

Appointed Minister of Justice in Tewfik Nessim Pasha's Cabinet, the 15th November, 1934.

Resigned the 22nd January, 1936. He was honest and fair as an administrator, if somewhat lacking in energy and initiative. During his tenure of office he was uniformly helpful in matters in which the legitimate interests of His Majesty's Government were concerned.

In September 1948 was appointed by the Wafd Government to the presidency of the Court of Cassation; this appointment of an outsider provoked the resignation of three Counsellors as a protest against the infringement of the newly-framed law establishing the independence of the Judicature. There was no doubt, however, about Amin Anis's suitability for the post from the point of view of integrity and professional qualifications. Appointed president of the State Legal Department, July 1944, but was placed on pension by Ahmed Maher's Government later in the year.

Universally regarded as a quiet, intelligent and industrious person, unpolitical, "paperasser," obedient; rather what people mean when they speak of "a typical civil servant." His appearance is against him because, owing to the fact that he once tried to blow his brains out when suffering from overwork, he has a squint and a crooked mouth.

*Decorations.*—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile (1936), K.C.V.O. (1927).

### 16. Mohamed Hassan El Ashmawi Pasha

Began his career as a lawyer, becoming a civil judge in the Court of First Instance, after which he served for five years in the Sudanese courts at Omdurman under the late Sir Wasey Sterry. On return to Egypt he was appointed lecturer in the School of Law. Subsequently became Secretary-General of the Ministry of Education and later Under-Secretary of State in that Department. Was later appointed Royal Counsellor in the Ministries of National Defence, Agriculture, Social Affairs and Public Works successively. Appointed Minister of

7.

Education in Sidky Pasha's Cabinet, February 1946, holding office as an Independent. He was for some years considered as pro-Wafdist, but for some time past has avoided all partisanship. Has had a reputation of being by nature rather fanatical and xenophobic, but has not given concrete evidence of such propensities. Nominated Senator, May 1946.

#### 17. *El Ferik Ibrahim Atallah Pasha*

Born 1888. Joined Military School in 1904, served in the Camel Corps in the Sudan and eventually commanded a Sudanese Battalion. Was a member of Sultan Hussein Kamel's Bodyguard and in 1934 became Commandant of the Royal Bodyguard. In 1936 he was appointed Chief Aide-de-Camp to King Farouk. A good type of old Egyptian army officer, not overburdened with brains, but has a reputation of being honest and straightforward. Appointed Chief of the General Staff of the Egyptian army in 1940.

Under the Wafdist Administration, his relations with the Minister of National Defence became very strained in the summer of 1942. The Minister complained that Atallah, being a Palace man, served the Palace rather than his Minister. The quarrel was subdued for the time being by a compromise, by which a Military Under-Secretary of State for Defence was appointed to strengthen the Minister's hand, but in 1943 a controversy about army promotions and transfers revived the dispute and Atallah continued to be at loggerheads with his Minister. His record as Chief of the General Staff is marred by his weakness and inability to check the serious growth among army officers of corruption and indiscipline, for which, however, the Wafdist Minister, Hamdi Seif el Nasr Pasha, was largely responsible. He was also on bad terms with Maître Sayed Selim, the Minister of Defence in the coalition Governments of Ahmed Maher and Nokraahi.

Decorations—C.B. (Military Division) 1943; Order of Ismail, Second Class (1946).

#### 18. *Lewa Ahmed Attiya Pasha*

Served in the Egyptian army in the Sudan and also as a District Maamour under the Sudan Government. Left the Sudan with the Egyptian army in consequence of the 1924 revolt. After the entry into force of the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of 1936 he was placed in command of Egyptian troops in the Sudan. Returned to Egypt on promotion to the rank of Lewa, was appointed Adjutant-General. Placed on pension when the Wafd Government assumed office in 1942. Joined the Constitutional Liberal Party and became a Senator, in which capacity he strongly advocated the reorganisation and strengthening of the Egyptian army on modern lines. Speaks English moderately well. Appointed Minister of National Defence by Sidky Pasha, February 1946.

#### 19. *Ahmed Hafez Awad Bey*

Born about 1882. Of humble origin. Educated in Egypt. On leaving school he joined the staff of *Al Moayad*, where his pen was at the service of the ex-Khedive. He acted as cicerone to Mr. J. M. Robertson, M.P., during the latter's visit to Egypt in 1906, and his letters to Mr. Robertson were published anonymously, at the ex-Khedive's expense, in London in 1907.

In 1909 he left *Al Moayad* and started *Al Minbar*; became press agent to the ex-Khedive, and accompanied him, acting as *Times* correspondent, on his pilgrimage to Mecca; and in 1910 he shared with Ahmed Shawky Bey the responsibilities and profits of the Palace Secret Service. In 1911 he became editor of *Al Moayad*. He toured the provinces with the ex-Khedive in 1914. During the war he professed anglophil sentiments, but went Wafdist in 1919 and founded and edited at various times *Al Mahroussa* and *Al Nizam*. He stood unsuccessfully in the

elections of 1923, but defeated Dr. Heykal in a Cairo constituency in 1926 and was again elected in May 1936.

He started the *Kawkab-esh-Sharg* in 1924. He is well-informed and unscrupulous, and has the reputation of a heavy drinker. He never severed his connexion with the ex-Khedive. He speaks fluent English.

During the treaty conversations of 1936 his paper constantly advocated the advantages of an alliance on the basis of the withdrawal of British troops from Cairo and the suppression of Capitulations. He accompanied the treaty delegation to London and wrote several articles on the benefits which might be derived from a close social and cultural relationship between English and Egyptians.

His son, Kamel-el-Dine became the foreign editor of his paper. His educational background is more French than English.

The *Kawkab-esh-Sharg* has ceased publication, and neither Hafez Awad Bey nor his son are, for the moment, actively engaged in journalism.

#### 20. *El Lewa Mahmud Azmi Pasha*

For some time Director of the Recruiting Department. Went to England with Adly's Mission in 1921. Minister of War in Tewfik Nessim's Cabinet, December 1922–February 1923, and in Yehia Ibrahim's Cabinet, March 1923–January 1924. In 1923 we had to complain of his obstructive attitude towards proposals put up by the Sirdar for the seconding of British officers to the Egyptian army.

Joined the Ittehadist party in 1925 and became secretary of it. In with the Palace.

An agreeable person and, they say, moderately honest (or used to be). Exceedingly ignorant and stupid, but, on the whole, not ill-intentioned.

#### 21. *Dr. Soliman Azmi Pasha*

Graduated from the medical school of Cairo University and began his career in private practice, specialising in chest diseases. Lectured in the faculty of medicine and later became dean of that faculty in succession to Dr. Ali Ibrahim Pasha. He resigned from this position in 1945 owing to ill-health. Is well liked by British doctors in Egypt. Is a professor of medicine at Cairo University. Has made a good deal of money from his private practice. Appointed Minister of Health under Sidky Pasha, February 1946. Nominated Senator, May 1946.

It is feared that his state of health will not permit of his holding this appointment for long or displaying much drive; the senior Under-Secretary (Shousha Pasha) is therefore likely to take a good deal of the Minister's work on his shoulders, as usual. Has no direct party connexion, but his sentiments are anti-Wafdist.

#### 22. *Mahmoud Azmy Bey*

Born about 1890.

He was for some time on the staff of the *Siassa*, but left the Constitutional-Liberals after the coup d'Etat of June 1928, and, in collaboration with Tewfik Diab, a fellow-dissident, edited various journals for the Wafd. These were successfully repressed by Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha, and Azmy, unable to make a living in Egypt, went to France. He made his peace with Mohammed Mahmoud in London, but still wrote for a Wafdist paper, *El Yom*.

He wears a hat, supports women's rights in public debate, and detested the late King Fuad, who treated him badly in a *lèse-majesté* case in 1927. He is intelligent and speaks excellent French.

He married in 1912 a very intelligent Russian woman, who lives more in Paris than here.

He was at one time known as a theoretic Socialist. It has sometimes been suspected that he might be in contact with the Soviets, but there has never been the slightest proof of such a connexion. He has

always been personally very friendly and consistently declared himself in favour of an Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.

He has been to London on the occasion of each of the successive treaty negotiations from Milner onwards. He acted for some time in 1931-32 as European press agent to the ex-Khedive.

Returned to Egypt in the early summer of 1934 and joined the staff of the *Jehad*, for which he wrote some powerful articles against the 1930 régime. When that régime was abolished he sought to detach himself from connexions which threatened ungenial partisanship, and invoked Residency assistance to find more independent employment.

In 1936 he invoked embassy assistance for employment and declared his intention of quitting journalism for a post in the Suez Canal Company or any other important business concern. Meanwhile, he had sporadic jobs on the staffs of the *Balagh* and other papers. In March 1936 he started a weekly political literary review—*Shabab*—which was reputed to be subsidised by the Italians. The feature of this journal was a constant criticism of the terms of the treaty and a series of articles by Abdel Kader-el-Mazini in support of the pan-Arab movement, and criticising the iniquities of British policy in Palestine. This paper died a natural death in November 1936, when the treaty was ratified.

In February 1937 he left Egypt for a press tour of Palestine, Syria and Iraq, and while in Bagdad was offered and accepted the post of Professor of Economics in the Law School at Bagdad. During the summer a student of the Bagdad Law School fired at his professor, who was out walking with Azmy Bey, and the latter received a bullet in the shoulder. He returned to Egypt by air and has not since returned to Bagdad. Appointed to the New Taxes Administration of the Egyptian Ministry of Finance late in 1938.

Appointed Controller of Press Section, Censorship Department, under *état de siège* 1939. Retired in 1940. Returned to Direct Taxes. Appointed *Conseiller Royal Adjoint* in July 1943 with rank of Director-General.

In 1943 he lobbied, without success, for appointment as Egypt's first Minister in Moscow.

Visited England as a journalist early in 1946 and after his return to Egypt his press articles on the subject of Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations were as intransigent as those of the extreme nationalist elements. Was designated by Sidky as Controller in the Ministry of the Interior in 1946, to deal with press affairs, but was not confirmed in the appointment owing to King Farouk's suspicions of his pro-Soviet activities. Now writes for Wafdist and other newspapers.

### 23. *Abdul Rahman Azzam Pasha*

Born about 1898.

Son of the late Azzam Bey, who was the Giza Province representative in the Legislative Council. The family are of Arab stock. Though settled in Egypt for some generations, they cling tenaciously to Arab traditions and ideals of life.

After education in the Government schools, he studied medicine in Cairo and continued his studies from 1912 to 1914 at a London hospital. He did not, however, qualify. He was at this time in the Watanist camp and a friend of Mohammed Bey Farid.

On the outbreak of war in 1914 he joined the Arab tribes in the Western Desert and won a considerable reputation fighting and working in the cause of the Senussi. He was under sentence of death by the Italians.

He returned to Egypt after the war and for some time avoided Egyptian politics. He then played a fairly prominent part as Deputy for the Ayyat constituency of Giza, and was regarded in the Chamber as an authority on matters military.

He was one of the Egyptian delegates to the Parliamentary Congress at Rio de Janeiro in 1927, when he spent most of his time speech-making to the Syrian colonies of Brazil, also a delegate to the Parliamentary Economic Congress at Brussels in 1929. He has made a study of agrarian conditions in Roumania.

Appointed Egyptian Minister to Iraq and Iran in March 1936 and, in addition, to Saudi Arabia in August 1936. He made a good impression in Bagdad.

Was appointed Egyptian Minister to Afghanistan on the 1st March, 1937, in addition to his other duties as minister in Iraq, Iran and Saudi Arabia. Following the engagement of Princess Fawzia to the Crown Prince of Iran a separate minister was appointed to Iran and Afghanistan. Azzam was accordingly promoted to First-Class Minister in Iraq.

Proceeded to London as a member of the Egyptian Delegation to the Palestine Conference in 1939.

Appointed minister to Turkey in August 1939. Appointed to be Minister of Waqfs and Commandant of the Territorial Forces, in Ali Maher's Cabinet, the 18th August, 1939. Transferred from Waqfs to Social Affairs on the 20th December, 1939. Retired with the Ministry on the 27th June, 1940, but retained Territorials until they were placed under the Minister of Defence.

Came out with meritoriously pro-British statements in our worst moments, i.e., on our retreat to Alamein.

Minister for Arab Affairs in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, a post specially created in connexion with the Arab unity discussions then proceeding. Nominated secretary-general of the Arab League Council, 1945, on the insistence of Nokrashi Pasha. Has shown lack of balance and extremist tendencies in this post.

He used to be described as "an attractive young fanatic." He was certainly an extremist, but moved to the Right wing of the Wafd and thence to the dissident Wafdist group from conviction of treaty advantages. His possession of all the Bedouin qualities—courage (moral no less than physical), indifference to discomfort, an acute sense of honour—together with a sense of humour and a high measure of sportsmanship and idealism, makes him popular with all Englishmen, for whom, indeed, though not for their politics, he professes a genuine affection and regard. He is, in the best sense of the word, an adventurer, and his personality stands out in a land of fellaheen.

He is married to a daughter of Khaled-el-Kharqani, his comrade-in-arms in Tripoli, who was one of Ibn Saud's unsuccessful delegation to the Imam Yehia in 1938, and is one of Ibn Saud's political and commercial advisers.

### 24. *Abdel Meguid Badr Pasha*

Served for some years as an engineer in the Government service before retiring to go into business. He identified himself with the national movement in his youth and is a fairly recent adherent to the Saadist party. He enjoys a reputation for eloquence which he was apparently able to use with some effect among his fellow-students at the university during the 1919 troubles.

Appointed Minister of Social Affairs by Ahmed Maher after the general elections of January 1945, an appointment which he is said to owe to his friendship with Nokrashi. Retained that portfolio in Nokrashi's Cabinet, February 1945. Has a good reputation generally. Speaks English.

Left office on the fall of Nokrashi's Cabinet, February 1946. Given title of Pasha in the Birthday Honours, 1946.

### 25. *Sheikh Hassan El-Banna*

Born about 1897. Native of Sharkia Province. Employed as a schoolteacher in 1919 at Suez and later at Ismailia. In the course of his teaching

1	2	cms	PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE	ins	1	2
Ref:		FO 371 53313		87003		
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the Public Record Office's terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of Public Records leaflet						

car. He planned the formation of a religious group to preach adherence to Koranic precepts and his ability as a speaker gained gradual success for this movement in Ismailia, Suez and Port Said. His followers styled themselves "El Ikhwan-el-Muslimin." Having been transferred to Cairo about 1934 he was able to extend the scope of his religious activities and his association.

Hassan-el-Banna is still employed as a school-teacher and is strongly suspected of using his religious revivalism as a cloak for eventual subversive activities against the British.

For a time the Ikhwan-el-Muslimin were supported by the Palace at Ali Maher's instigation. On the Wafd's return to power in 1942, they played a dubious game, affecting to be friendly to both the Wafdist Government and ourselves, an attitude evidently dictated by the desire to avoid interference while strengthening their position. The Governments of Ahmed Maher and Nokrashi, which succeed the Wafdist Government, have adopted a repressive attitude towards the Ikhwan-el-Muslimin, who have tended as a consequence to become pro-Wafd.

Early in 1943 the Wafd Government placed a ban on the Ikhwan's meetings except at their Cairo headquarters, where they were allowed to be held with the prior permission of the Director-General of Public Security. This ban was shortly afterwards lifted and the Wafd Government, having removed it, showed an outward inclination to keep on friendly terms, while maintaining a careful watch on the society's activities.

Hassan-el-Banna displayed an active interest in pan-Arab politics when, in February 1944, he addressed a telegram to the embassy expressing support of the claims for independence ventilated by a local group of Algerians in connexion with the current discussions on Arab unity. Other signs of this tendency were apparent in the receptions held by the Moslem Brethren in honour of the Lebanese and Yemeni delegates who visited Cairo early in 1944 to discuss Arab unity with Nahas Pasha.

When Sidky Pasha assumed the premiership in 1946 he courted Hassan-el-Banna, whose movement he doubtless regarded as a useful counterweight to the Wafd. The Moslem Brethren's venal support of Sidky earned them the enmity of the Wafd and there was a serious clash between Moslem Brethren and Wafdist elements at Port Said in July 1946. Hassan-el-Banna has now openly revealed in sundry statements that he would welcome an opportunity to emerge as a political leader and to govern the country with a policy based primarily on Islamic precepts. His open avowal of political ambitions has no doubt been another powerful factor in arousing the antagonism of the Wafd, and has also caused a number of his Wafdist adherents to withdraw from the Moslem Brethren Society. The Moslem Brethren Society now has its own daily newspaper.

#### 26. Bahi-ed-Din Barakat Pasha

Born about 1891. Son of Fathallah Barakat Pasha, and thus a grand-nephew of Saad Zaghlul.

He studied law in Egypt and France, being one of the Educational Mission to France which included Nashat and Abdel Hamid Bedawi. He served for some time in the Ministry of Justice and was sub-director of one of the Departments when Zaghlul in 1924 spectacularly promoted him Under-Secretary of State for Justice. He became later judge in the Mixed Court of Appeal in Alexandria, and passed from there to the Native Court of Appeal in Cairo in 1927. He sat on the Court of Discipline which acquitted Nahas Pasha and his colleagues in the Seif-ed-Din case in February 1929, and is understood to have been responsible for the drafting of the judgment.

Minister of Education and for some time Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs in the Nahas Cabinet, January-June 1930. Associated with his father in the break-away of the "dissident Wafdists" in November 1932.

Elected a Deputy in May 1936. Spoke against the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty in the debate in the Chamber of Deputies in November 1936.

Appointed Minister of Education in Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha's Cabinet the 30th December, 1937.

Was created a pasha in February 1938. Elected President of Chamber after the April 1938 elections.

Was not re-elected President of Chamber the 18th November, 1939. From the outbreak of war in 1939 he showed a singular capacity for sitting on the fence and avoidance of compromising himself in any way with the British cause. His attitude was consistently timorous and disappointing.

Defeated by the rival Wafdist candidate in the elections of March 1942.

Nominated Senator in January 1945. Succeeded Kamel Sidki as president of the State Audit, April 1945.

He is an elegant person with a lisp; intelligent and respected on his own merits. Politically, he owes much, however, to the fact that he is his father's son.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of the Order of Ismail (1946).

#### 27. Abdul Hamid Bedawi Pasha

Born about 1892.

Educated at the School of Law in France, where he did brilliantly. His early career was in the parquet. In 1914 he was "chef de cabinet" and technical secretary to Sarwat Pasha, then Minister of Justice. He remained a protégé and close friend of Sarwat until the latter's death.

He accompanied Adly on his mission to London in 1921 as secretary to the Egyptian delegation. On return to Egypt he was appointed Secretary-General to the Présidence du Conseil, and became later a Royal Counsellor in the Contentieux, of which he became president about 1927 and remained there until December 1940.

Member of the Egyptian delegation to the Montreux Capitulations Conference.

Was at first obstructive, but became more helpful when he realised that Egyptian Government were prepared to make concessions. At Montreux itself his technical ability was of the greatest help.

Subsequently became *persona ingratis* with the Wafd when he gave an opinion unfavourable to them over the question of the King's prerogatives, and generally showed himself to be an instrument of the Anti-Wafd Opposition.

Appointed Minister of Finance in Hussein Sirry's reformed Cabinet the 5th November, 1940.

Resigned from Ministry of Finance in December 1941, in consequence of serious charges of nepotism and corruption.

In March 1945 Nokrashi appointed him Minister for Foreign Affairs and Bedawi headed the Egyptian delegation to the San Francisco Conference in the following month. His loquacity and importunities at San Francisco were, if anything, a disservice to Egypt and the smaller nations.

He is president of the "Société Fuad I d'Economie Politique de Statistique de Législation," an official research organisation of high standing.

He is a highly intelligent man, with a subtle lawyer's mind. His political tendencies have always been Constitutional Liberal. Without showing any obvious antipathy to foreigners, he is definitely Nationalist. Successive Prime Ministers and Ministers of Justice have owed him much. His knowledge and experience have now become so extensive that he has almost become indispensable to any reasonable Government. His nationalism and legal argumentativeness have tended to obtrude

themselves with embarrassing persistence in every variety of official document.

In February 1946, just before he left office on the fall of the Nokrashi Government, it was announced that he had been elected a judge of the International Court of Justice, an honour which flattered his vanity, but for which he is doubtless well qualified by his legal acumen and experience.

*Decorations.*—Grand Cordon of the Order of Ismail (1936); Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile. Title of Imtiaz (1946).

### 28. *Abdel Rahman al Biali Bey*

Born 1898 at Mehalla al Kubra. Received his primary and secondary education in Egypt and in 1914 went to England to study at the London School of Economics. Returned to Egypt in 1915 and joined the Nationalist movement. His Nationalist activities resulted in his being interned in 1916. Was again taken in custody during the revolutionary movement of 1919. Qualified for a law degree in 1921 while still imprisoned. Was later released from custody, but was again arrested in 1924 after the assassination of the Sirdar, in company with the late Ahmed Maher Pasha and Nokrashy Pasha. Was acquitted of the charges against him in this affair on the ground of lack of evidence proving his complicity.

Was elected Deputy in 1931 during the former Sidky régime, having been one of the leading members of the now defunct Ittihad Party, which was created by Hassan Nashaat Pasha in 1925 to back the late King Fuad against the Wafd. In Parliament he devoted particular attention to finance and was at various times a member and rapporteur of the Financial Committee of the Chamber of Deputies. He has latterly been chairman of this committee. Was a Senator in 1936 and later rapporteur of the Senate's Financial Committee. He has been a consistently close friend of Sidky during his parliamentary career, and for some time past has sat as an Independent. He has at times aired Socialist views. As an economist, he no doubt realises the now imperious necessity of raising the standard of living of the Egyptian masses. His moral reputation is unsavoury.

Appointed Minister of Finance in Sidky Pasha's Cabinet, June 1946.

### 29. *Mohammed Kamel El-Bindari Pasha*

Lawyer by profession with a reputation as a thorough and reliable, if not a brilliant, advocate in the Native Courts.

An active member of the Constitutional Liberal party. At one time he anonymously contributed to the anti-Wafd campaign in the Balagh.

Appointed Minister of Public Health in Mohammed Mahmoud's Cabinet on the 30th December, 1937. In this capacity he showed himself very slow to appreciate any point of view but his own.

Began to intrigue with Ali Maher Pasha and was dropped from the Cabinet following Cabinet reshuffle by Mohamed Mahmoud Pasha after 1938 elections (27th April, 1938). Appointed Sous-Chef du Cabinet Royal the 30th April, 1938, as a rejoinder by Ali Maher to Mahmoud for his having dropped Bindari from Cabinet. Was reported to be very sympathetic to and a supporter of the Young Egypt movement.

During the absence of Ali Maher Pasha at the Palestine Conference in London in 1939, Bindari succeeded in undermining the former's position at the Palace, so much so that on Maher Pasha's return the latter presented his resignation to King Farouk as a protest against Bindari's intrigues against him. King Farouk was thus faced with the choice between Bindari and Ali Maher. The King reluctantly yielded to the latter, and Bindari was "granted one month's leave." After the expiration of his leave he was appointed Egyptian Minister in Brussels. Bindari thus betrayed successively Mohamed Mahmoud and

Ali Maher Pashas. He is a worthless scoundrel. Retired on *disponibilité*, 1940. Appointed Minister, first class, in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, July 1945.

Appointed Egyptian Minister in Moscow, April 1946.

### 30. *Mohammed Charara Pasha*

Mohamed Charara Pasha was a professor in the School of Commerce, Cairo, in 1914. Subsequently he was promoted sub-director of the school, and then director of the Bureau de Commerce, a Government Department.

In 1924 he was appointed Egyptian Consul at Lyons. The following year he was director of the Egyptian Student Mission in Paris; he retained this post only for a short time and then returned to Egypt, where he was appointed sub-controller, first in the Ministry of Education and then in the Ministry of Finance, where he remained until 1930, when he was promoted to be Postmaster-General. He retained that post until his appointment as Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in June 1936.

Resigned the under-secretaryship in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs in August 1943, ostensibly for reasons of health, but more probably in order to devote himself to business.

He is neither particularly able nor well connected, but he is pleasant to meet.

His sympathies are with the Wafd.

Created a Pasha in the Treaty Honours List, the 15th February, 1937.

### 31. *Tewfik Doss Pasha*

Copt. Born about 1875. Son of Doss Zigeim, a bible-colporteur in Assiout. Brought up as a Presbyterian, but later verted, and plays a reactionary (and allegedly lucrative) rôle in Coptic Church affairs. Was once a dragoman in the American consular agency at Assiout.

Well educated (American Mission), with an excellent knowledge of English and French; possesses marked ability as a speaker. He made a big reputation for himself defending political prisoners under martial law in the early days of the Independence movement—among others, Abdurrahman Fahmy Bey in the "Vengeance Society" trial.

Left Zaghlul and became a leading member of the Constitutional Liberal party. Minister of Agriculture in Ziwer Pasha's Cabinet, March-September 1925, when he fell under palace influence and made desperate attempts to retain office in September 1925, but could not quite manage it. However, he sent in a conditional resignation from the Liberal party, and for some months he ceased to attend party meetings.

Stood for the Beni Korra constituency (Assiout) against Ahmed Khashaba Pasha (Wafdist) in the elections of May 1926. Thanks to strong Ittihadist backing and interference of the Ziwer Government on his side, he was elected Deputy, but resigned when about to be unseated by the Chamber on the charge (justifiable) of electoral irregularities.

From 1927 on Tewfik Doss's connexion with the Palace became much closer. He played a prominent part in supporting the candidature of the corrupt Coptic Patriarch (Anba Yoannes) against the reformers and he was in league with His late Majesty and the Patriarch in certain obscure financial misappropriations of Coptic waftis.

He was much against the appointment of Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha and in favour of Sidky at the time of the *coup d'Etat* of 1928, and no one was surprised when, in June 1930, Sidky made him Minister of Communications. He joined the Executive Committee of the Shaabist party in December 1930. He was the Cabinet mouthpiece to foreign press correspondents and the "well-informed" source of their telegrams.

His tortuous methods complicated, but fortunately did not prevent, the Aviation and Wireless and

Cabinet settlements in 1932. Strong suspicions of corruption made him an embarrassing colleague in the Cabinet, but his omission from Sidky Pasha's second Cabinet in January 1933, for which the late King was responsible, appeared not to have affected his close personal relations with the Prime Minister. He was suggested for the Washington legation, where he could hardly have been *persona grata*, but "preferred to serve his country as a Deputy in the Chamber."

After Sidky Pasha's eclipse he played a somewhat equivocal rôle, leaving the main parliamentary attack on his former crony to his brother Wahib. A third brother, Habib, supported the Government in the Senate. He is no longer *persona grata* in the palace, but would no doubt like to be so again.

He is on the boards of several Banque Misr industrial enterprises and the Union Foncière d'Égypte. Chairman of Upper Egypt Hotels (Limited).

Was offered brief in litigation between Sheikh of Koweit and Iraq Government, and after arrangements had been made for him to proceed to Iraq he demanded a fee which the Treasury considered too high, and in the end Doss recommended Ahmed Rushdi, a junior lawyer, who actually proceeded. Took a prominent part in the Parliamentary Arab Congress held in Cairo in October 1938.

Had pro-German leanings and was suspected of taking money from the Reich before the war. Elected Senator, April 1946.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile.

### 32. George Dumani Bey

A Lebanese born in Egypt. His father was wealthy and owned a ginning factory in Tantah, but this failed under the son's management. He became a clerk and general tout, but took to journalism in 1906. In 1908 he was condemned to six months' imprisonment with suspension of sentence for libelling the Director-General of the Alexandria Municipality. He spent the next five years in Paris.

In 1919 he became a zealous Wafdist and accompanied Zaghlul to Europe as European secretary. In 1924 he was appointed Director of the Translation Bureau of the Chamber of Deputies, and in 1926, by a special dispensation from Zaghlul, he became editor of the *Espeir* (Government officials are normally debarred from journalism).

Mohammed Mahmoud dismissed him in the summer of 1929 from his Government post, but he returned to it under Adly's transition Cabinet, and lost it again under Sidky's régime. He at one time wrote most of the Wafdist weekly *Goha*.

He returned to daily journalism with the revival, in November 1934, of *La Patrie*.

When the treaty negotiations began in 1936 Dumani was attached to the Secretariat of the Egyptian official delegation and subsequently accompanied the delegation to London. Appointed director of the newly created European Political Bureau attached to the Presidency of the Council of Ministers.

Retired on pension when the Wafd Government fell in December 1937, and confined himself for a time to literary work. Reappointed Director of the European Political Bureau when the Wafd returned to power in February 1942. Writes most of Nahas's French speeches and correspondence.

He is a secretive, bold and dangerous man, and could wield the bitterest pen in Egypt.

### 33. William Makram Ebeid Pasha

Copt. Born in 1889.

Obtained Primary Education Certificate at early age of 11. Subsequently educated at the American College, Assiout, and (1905-08) at New College, Oxford, where he took honours in Law. By 1912 he had also his French doctorate of Law and returned to Egypt to practise.

In 1918 he joined the Ministry of Justice as secretary to the *Official Bulletin*. From 1915 to 1918 he was private secretary to successive Judicial Advisers, and addressed to Sir Maurice Amos, after the Government officials' strike in 1919, a note proposing an "alliance" between England and Egypt which was considered interesting at the time.

In 1919 he was appointed to be a professor at the Royal Law School, but was dismissed in August 1921, with other Government officials, after a Council of Discipline, for having assisted in offering a banquet to Zaghlul Pasha.

He then joined the Wafd and was delegated to London for propaganda purposes during the Adly negotiations. On his return he was given an enthusiastic reception, and Zaghlul himself met him at the station. Three days later he was deported with Zaghlul to the Seychelles.

He returned to Egypt in June 1923 and was returned unopposed as M.P. for Kena.

He married Aida, daughter of Morcos Hanna Pasha, in November 1923.

In September 1924 he accompanied Zaghlul to London for the MacDonald conversations. On the 27th November, 1924, after the murder of the Sirdar, he was arrested on the charge of inflammatory language, but was subsequently released.

In the 1925 elections he was unsuccessful.

In May 1926 he was returned as M.P. for two constituencies.

In October 1927 he was elected secretary to the Wafd in place of Nahas Pasha.

Became Minister of Communications in the Cabinet of Nahas Pasha in March 1938. Was administratively more moderate and friendly than might have been expected. Politically, he was a bad adviser to Nahas. During the dictatorial régime he carried on much and not unsuccessful propaganda in England. On his return in September 1929 he received a great ovation.

He was Minister of Finance in the Nahas Cabinet of the 1st January, 1930, and appears to have neglected departmental work in favour of political manipulations. He was one of the delegates for the treaty negotiations in London, March-May 1930, and did much to wreck the projected treaty. He was again in London from July to September of that year making propaganda against the Sidky Cabinet.

His election in December 1933, as *Bâtonnier* of the Native Bar inspired the Government to various emergency measures of preventive legislation, which caused widespread resentment among lawyers in Egypt. These were rescinded by Nessim Pasha's Government in December, and Makram Ebeid's re-election was thereby ensured.

Makram joined the political "United Front" in November 1935 as a representative of the Wafd. Became Minister of Finance in the Nahas Cabinet in May 1936, and was granted the title of Pasha.

He remained Nahas's constant companion and adviser, and as such held a position of outstanding influence, both in the Cabinet and in the Wafd. His position, however, was challenged by Nokrashi, who was supported by Ahmed Maher. The growing tension between Makram and Nokrashi did much to produce the split in the Wafd in 1937.

Retained the portfolio of Finance when Nahas reshuffled his Cabinet on the 3rd August, 1937.

The presence and influence of Makram in the Cabinet were contributing factors in the early downfall of Nahas. Within the Cabinet itself Makram's domination over Nahas was the cause of growing resentment, and the enemies of the Wafd did not scruple to invoke religious prejudice in their campaign against a Cabinet which they pilloried as dangerously subservient to Coptic influence.

Makram fell with Nahas, when the latter was dismissed by King Farouk on the 30th December, 1937. Again appointed Minister of Finance in Nahas's fifth Cabinet, February 1942.

Differences with Nahas, arising partly from resentment at Mme. Nahas's growing influence over her husband and partly from the bestowal of irregular favours on her relatives, came to a head in May and brought about a reconstruction of the Cabinet, Makram being dropped. Makram's open hostility to Nahas after he had been omitted from the Cabinet resulted in his dismissal from the party in July 1942, together with a number of junior satellites. His subsequent overtures to the Saadists for a united bloc met with a cool response, since Nokrashi cordially dislikes Makram and Ahmed Maher was far from being impressed by Makram's hysterical opposition tactics. However, he worked in close co-operation with the anti-Wafd Opposition.

Was the outstanding candidate for election as *Bâtonnier* of the Native Bar Syndicate in December 1942. The Government, however, interrupted the electoral proceedings and after a postponement secured the election of the Wafdist candidate, Bassiouni Bey, by the narrow margin of six votes.

In March 1943, Makram submitted a detailed indictment of the Wafd Government to the Palace and surreptitiously had the whole text printed and published as the notorious "Black Book." This was widely distributed in Egypt and the series of allegations about corruption, favouritism, &c., were the subject of much public comment and of a long series of questions in Parliament. This led to Makram's expulsion from the Chamber in July 1943, by a three-quarter majority vote; his constituency then went to an unopposed Wafdist candidate.

Makram again put up for election to the presidency of the Native Bar Syndicate in December 1943, but was defeated by the Wafdist candidate, this time a Copt.

Early in 1944 Makram published an unimpressive sequel to the "Black Book." At the same time, in common with other Opposition spokesmen, he became very violent in his denunciation of alleged British support of the Wafd Government.

Interned by order of Nahas Pasha in June 1944 for having published virulent anti-Wafd pamphlets considered subversive of public order. Was released by Ahmed Maher in October 1944 and appointed Minister of Finance. Retained that portfolio in Nokrashi's Cabinet, February 1945. Pursued a vindictive campaign against Nahas and certain of the latter's former Cabinet colleagues, insisting on an enquiry by a Ministerial committee into the integrity of the Nahas Cabinet, and publishing extracts from this committee's report in his newspaper *Al Kotla* while the report was still under examination by an *ad hoc* committee of the Chamber. Was on bad terms with his Saadist colleagues and was generally supposed to be supported by the Palace.

His headstrong efforts to pose as champion of the Egyptian Nationalist cause inspired him to demand immediate negotiations with Great Britain for treaty revision in December 1945. In this Makram outmanoeuvred his Prime Minister and precipitated a Cabinet crisis in December 1945 which the Cabinet, however, survived. Relinquished office on the fall of the Nokrashi Cabinet, February 1946. Member of the Egyptian treaty delegation 1946, in which he played a discordant and intransigent rôle.

*Decorations.*—Grand Cordon of the Order of Ismail (1942).

Title of *Imtiaz* 1946.

#### 34. Hussein Enan Pasha, C.B.E.

Has a long record of efficient service with the Ministry of Agriculture, in which he is said to have served under forty-five Ministers over a period of thirty years. He studied in England and has shown himself very favourably disposed towards British interests, especially as Under-Secretary of State for Agriculture. He is a keen farmer on his own estate. Has no politics. Accepted the portfolio of Agriculture, as an Independent, in Sidky Pasha's Cabi-

net, February 1946. Nominated Senator, March 1946.

Awarded the C.B.E. 1946. He speaks excellent English, and his wife, who has an attractive personality, also speaks fair English.

#### 35. El Ferik Ali Fahmy Pasha

Born about 1866. Entered the army from the military school on the 1st November, 1884. Served in the artillery. During his long service in the army he received excellent reports from many British officers. In 1890 the late General Sir Leslie Rundle reported on him as "one of the best officers in the artillery"—was specially promoted for service in the Nile Expedition 1899. He is also described as being most loyal and very reliable. General Sir John Asser reported in 1906, "a very good officer, much respected by British and Egyptian officers."

In 1910 he was promoted *Miralai* and appointed Director of Recruiting. In 1912 promoted *Lewa* and placed on pension.

Made Minister of War and Marine in Nahas Pasha's Cabinet on the 10th May, 1936.

Elected Senator in May 1936.

Was not able to cope with the work arising out of the reorganisation of the Egyptian army and was dropped by Nahas on the Cabinet reshuffle on the 3rd August, 1937.

He has been associated with the Wafd for many years, but has always held moderate views. He is of moderate intelligence and capacity.

*Decorations.*—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile.

#### 36. Abdel Aziz Fahmy Pasha

Born about 1874. Educated at Cairo Law School.

Was a member of the Legislative Assembly, in which he was consistently in opposition, and President of the Native Bar Council. Accompanied Zaghlul Pasha to the Residency on the 18th November, 1918, to claim Egyptian independence. In March 1919 he was warned to desist from agitation. Active Nationalist propagandist in Egypt and later in Italy. He broke with Zaghlul Pasha on the plea of Zaghlul's arbitrariness and dishonesty, and was one of the founders of the Constitutional Liberal party, of which he became president after Adly Pasha's retirement. He became Minister of Justice in Ziwer Pasha's Cabinet 1925.

Very rigid and prickly, he was an element of dissidence in the 1925 coalition. Dismissed in September 1925 over the Ali Abdel Razek affair, which made him very bitter against the late King. He remained quite unreconciled to Zaghlul Pasha, despite a friendly public reference by Zaghlul on the 18th November, 1926. He was the first to arraign Nashat Pasha in a public speech in November 1925.

In 1928 he was appointed president of the Native Court of Appeal, in succession to the notorious Ahmed Talaat Pasha. He resigned in February 1930 in a mood of irritation, submitting his resignation directly to King Fuad, who refused to accept it. Summoned to explain his conduct by the Minister of Justice, he had no alternative to confirming his resignation, thus giving the Wafd a chance to remove a prominent adversary. He was reappointed, however, by Sidky Pasha's Cabinet, and in May 1931 was appointed president of the new Court of Cassation on its creation. His comments in that capacity on the Badari case provoked the ministerial crisis of December 1932 and the reconstruction of the Sidky Cabinet. He made a notable attack on the Mixed Courts, while paying generous tributes to British co-operation in the administration of Egyptian justice on the 31st December, 1933.

He is a convinced and unusually disinterested Nationalist; he shuns European society, and only the ceremonial obligations of office brought him to the Residency. His political attitude to us was changed by (a) his quarrel with Zaghlul, and (b) the 1922 Declaration.

red on reas  
Strenuous but  
opponents of th  
the leadership of  
in the autumn c

The Palace v  
November 1937  
Mahar's appoint  
Nahas strenuous  
to Fahmy Pash  
squabble over th  
the crisis betwe  
to the latter's dis  
Appointed Mir  
Mahmoud's Cabi  
Elected presid  
party in 1941.

Resigned his a  
announcement o  
health, from th  
presidency of th  
the summer of 1  
sevens in their et

As a member  
founded by King  
1944, a plan for  
to the Arabic lang  
others strongly d

*Decorations.*—(Title of *Al Imtiaz* of Ismail (1936). Mohamed Aly (1941)

#### 37. Gallini Fa.

Born about 184  
to have changed h  
for two measures

Was employed i  
to be Controller o  
in Minia Provinc  
and vice-presiden  
Professes strong p  
kept up this attit  
disturbances. Join  
party in the begin  
existence and soon  
share in entertaini  
1927.

Senator (1931),  
ministerial office.

He used to be a s  
useful information  
but is now rather  
age to lead an act

#### 38. Dr. Mansour

Born 1886. Edu  
subsequently stud  
degree in natural  
philosophy. On r  
lecturer at the Univ  
College. He was  
of the National Lil  
Alexandria Univers  
andria University  
1944. Is a member  
Academy. Was for  
the Egyptian Red  
versatile scholar.

Relinquished the  
versity when he w  
1946.

#### 39. Mahmoud F.

Born about 1885.  
Circassian origin, b  
Son of an ex-Pri  
tendencies; brother  
the basest character.

red on reaching the age limit in January 1936. Strenuous but unsuccessful efforts were made by opponents of the Wafd to persuade him to assume the leadership of an anti-treaty opposition movement in the autumn of 1936.

The Palace wished to appoint him Senator in November 1937 to fill the vacancy caused by Aly Maher's appointment as "chef du cabinet royal." Nahas strenuously opposed the appointment owing to Fahmy Pasha's hostility to the Wafd. The squabble over this appointment helped to precipitate the crisis between King Farouk and Nahas which led to the latter's dismissal.

Appointed Minister without portfolio in Mohamed Mahmoud's Cabinet the 30th December, 1937.

Elected president of the Liberal Constitutional party in 1941.

Resigned his seat in the Senate April 1942. The announcement of his retirement, on grounds of ill-health, from political activity and from the presidency of the Constitutional Liberal party, in the summer of 1942, left the Liberals at sixes and sevens in their efforts to find a new president.

As a member of the Arabic Language Academy, founded by King Fuad, he published, in February 1944, a plan for the adaptation of Latin characters to the Arabic language. Prince Mohammed Aly and others strongly denounced the idea.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile; Title of Al Imtiaz (1936); Grand Cordon of the Order of Ismail (1938); Grand Cordon of the Order of Mohamed Aly (1946).

### 37. *Gallini Fahmy Pasha*

Born about 1842. Copt, of serf origin. He is said to have changed hands as a child at Nazlet Fellahin for two measures of barley.

Was employed in the Ministry of Finance and rose to be Controller of Indirect Taxes. Owns property in Minia Province. Was a nominated member and vice-president of the Legislative Assembly. Professes strong pro-British sentiments and at least kept up this attitude during the restless period of disturbances. Joint founder of the so-called Moderate party in the beginning of 1920; this had no serious existence and soon died. He incurred odium for his share in entertaining Lord Lloyd at Minia in April 1927.

Senator (1931), and a perpetual candidate for ministerial office.

He used to be a source of pungent and occasionally useful information about Coptic Patriarchate affairs, but is now rather *gaga* and unable by reason of his age to lead an active life.

### 38. *Dr. Mansour Fahmy Pasha*

Born 1886. Educated at the College Français and subsequently studied law in Paris. Obtained a degree in natural sciences and a doctorate of philosophy. On returning to Cairo he became a lecturer at the University and at the Higher Training College. He was subsequently appointed director of the National Library before joining the staff of Alexandria University. Appointed Rector of Alexandria University and created pasha in December 1944. Is a member of the Royal Arabic Language Academy. Was for a number of years secretary of the Egyptian Red Crescent Society. An able and versatile scholar.

Relinquished the rectorship of Alexandria University when he was placed on pension in March 1946.

### 39. *Mahmoud Fakhri Pasha, C.B.E.*

Born about 1895. Speaks excellent French. Of Circassian origin, but alleged to be partly Jewish. Son of an ex-Prime Minister of anti-English tendencies; brother of Gaafar Fakhry Bey, a man of the basest character.

He was Sub-Governor of Cairo, Chamberlain to King Fuad and Governor of Cairo before becoming Minister of Finance in Tewfik Nessim's Cabinet (May 1920 to March 1921) and, later, Minister for Foreign Affairs in Nessim's second Cabinet (December 1922 to February 1923). He is married to a daughter of King Fuad (by Princess Chevikiar), Princess Fawkiyya, after being previously married to a daughter of Sultan Hussein, who died.

Appointed Egyptian Minister in Paris in 1923, where he remained until the rupture of relations with Vichy in February 1942. Was then appointed minister in Madrid and later in Lisbon, holding the two posts together. Returned to Paris as minister May 1945.

He is educated, agreeable, presentable, wealthy and exclusively polite. He believes himself to be a master of the art of conciliation, which he practises by means of good manners and tediousness. Unintelligent, and probably unreliable.

Retired from the post of minister in Paris on reaching the age limit in December 1945 and was given the personal rank of ambassador on retirement. He was then appointed a director of the Suez Canal Company and has continued to reside in Paris.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile; Title of Al Imtiaz (1922); Grand Cordon of Order of Ismail (1927); C.B.E.

### 40. *Mohammed Ahmed Farghaly Pasha*

President of the Alexandria Cotton Exporters Association, operating in his own name one of the leading cotton export concerns. Holds a number of important directorships, including the National Bank of Egypt. Member of the Alexandria Municipal Commission. Is mainly self-made, but an "Old Victorian" and a great friend of Amin Osman Pasha, on whom he exercises considerable influence. Anglo-phil, but mainly interested in making money for himself. He also has political ambitions. As regards war-time cotton operations, he has proved difficult in that he is of an independent turn of mind, inclined to strike out on his own and in his own personal interests. A large and judicious subscriber to war and other charities. Rather unexpectedly made a pasha in February 1941 and nominated Senator in March 1942.

### 41. *Mustapha Fahmy Pasha*

Born 1886. Educated at the "Ecole Spéciale Supérieure des Travaux Publiques" in Paris.

A civil engineer by profession, he was Director-General of the State Buildings Department prior to 1939. At the beginning of the war he was transferred to the Tanzim Department of the Ministry of Public Works as Director-General and in this capacity had charge of the administration of public utilities in Cairo. Appointed Director-General of Alexandria Municipality in October 1945. He is friendly, honest and well-intentioned, but perhaps a little too "baladi" for cosmopolitan Alexandria. Although not very dynamic, he has rather surprisingly made a stand against the Ministry of the Interior in defence of the independence of the Alexandria Municipality in connexion with the municipal budget, for which he is primarily responsible.

Awarded the title of pasha, February 1946.

### 42. *Mahmoud Abul Fath*

Born about 1885. The son of Sheikh Ahmed Abul Fath, a professor of Mahomedan law. Admitted to the School of Law in 1906. Lived beyond his means and was sentenced to six months' imprisonment for forging a cheque. Acted as a "factotum" to a wealthy and dissolute young Egyptian, Aly Fahmy Bey Kamel, who was subsequently shot dead by his French wife in a London hotel. Entered journalism

and eventually joined the staff of the *Ahram*, which sent him on several important assignments abroad, for which he displayed undoubted talent. When Sidky Pasha was in office he introduced his Excellency to his future mistress, Countess Alice Saab, but did not hesitate to denounce this liaison when Sidky Pasha fell from power. Joined the Wafd in 1936, and in association with Karim Sabet and Mohamed Tabei started in the same year a daily morning newspaper the *Misri*, financed by the Wafd as their official organ. The paper has attained, for Egypt, a considerable circulation. The partnership was dissolved in 1938 when the *Misri* was purchased outright by the Wafd, and he and his editors became salaried co-editors. His brother having married a wealthy American, Abul Fath in 1939 was able partly to repurchase the *Misri* and thus became its sole proprietor. Was one of the few Wafdist candidates who were successful in the general elections of 1938, and in 1939 was a member of the Wafdist delegation to the Indian National Congress.

President of the Syndicate of Journalists in 1942 and 1943, a position which enabled him to gratify his self-advertising propensities. He was said to have used his influence as a Senator and as president of that syndicate to amass a large fortune in the newspaper "black market," and it was apparent that, in association with his brother, he allowed the pursuit of commercial activities to occupy more of his time than his newspapers.

When Nahas Pasha reconstructed his Cabinet in June 1948 Abul Fath tried hard to secure an appointment as Minister of Social Affairs, though without success. Later, he became apprehensive of the possible consequences of too close an association with the increasingly unpopular internal politics of the Wafd Government. Visited the United States late in 1944 and remained there for several months, doubtless laying a foundation for post-war commercial activities.

Abul Fath is an unprincipled filibuster, but is not lacking in charm or intelligence. Speaking excellent English and French, he usually creates a favourable impression, particularly on foreigners. So long as it suits his purpose he will co-operate loyally with any individual or party irrespective of nationality or party colour. He has at times been suspected of taking money from the Italians.

The *Misri* has been tending to drift from its Wafd connexion since January 1946 and is believed to aspire to rival the *Ahram* as an independent Arabic daily, seeking to exploit the advantage of Moslem-Egyptian ownership as opposed to the Lebanese-Christian ownership of the latter. But it still retains a pro-Wafd bias.

Abul Fath visited Britain both in 1945 and 1946, remaining there during the treaty negotiations in Egypt.

#### 43. *Mustafa Fathi Pasha*

Ex-judge and Procureur général. A friend of Sarwat Pasha, in whose 1922 Cabinet he was Minister of Justice. Fairly intelligent, but not a very serious person. A regular *habitué* of the Mohammed Ali Club, where he plays backgammon and talks political scandal, but he is not an active politician.

A pleasant and courteous fellow; of no great value.  
 Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile.

#### 44. *Ali Gemal-ed-Din Pasha, C.B.E.*

Graduated in law. He was very helpful when Mudir of Gharbia in 1920.

Appointed Under-Secretary of State, Interior, in 1922. When Zaghlul came into office in 1924 he was, for purely political reasons, put *en pension*, but was brought back when Zaghlul fell in November 1924. During the Mohammed Mahmoud régime he was moved to the Ministry of Agriculture, to make room for a more definitely partisan Constitutional Liberal,

but Adly Pasha returned him to the Interior in 1926 the 1929 elections.

Appointed Minister of War in Sidky Pasha's Cabinet, June 1933, and retained that portfolio until Sidky Pasha's Government resigned in September 1938.

As Under-Secretary he was agreeable and obliging. An experienced and capable administrator, but not a man of great work. As Minister he was colourless. His private life is disreputable.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile, C.B.E.

#### 45. *Antoun al Gemayel Pasha*

Born about 1882. Lebanese Christian with a French education and outlook. Was for some years an Egyptian Government official and held the post of secretary of the Government Finance Committee. Later joined the editorial staff of *Al Ahram* and became chief editor under the late Gabriel Takla Pasha. After the death of Takla Pasha in 1943 Gemayel Bey became solely responsible for the newspaper, which is his sole interest in life. Combining a fastidious taste for literature with marked business ability, he reads every word that goes into the paper and at night his office on the *Ahram* building becomes a sort of club where politicians, Government officials and gossips discuss current affairs. He is one of the best-informed men in Egypt but is seldom seen out of his office as he usually refuses invitations to dinner parties. Occasionally he writes a rather tortuous editorial, particularly on finance matters. His style of writing has earned for him the nickname of "The Spiral Staircase." He is very cautious and non-committal in any conversation or discussion of a political kind. In 1943 he showed signs of becoming one of the Palace propagandists. He is reported to have written the telegrams sent by King Farouk to the President of the Lebanese Republic during the Lebanese constitutional crisis of November 1943.

A Senator, he was for many years *rapporteur* of the Finance Committee of the Senate, but relinquished this duty in 1944.

In private life he has the reputation of being miserly, living in an unpretentious style with his two elderly sisters.

Resigned his senatorship in May 1946 on grounds of overwork and was made a pasha in June 1946.

#### 46. *Ahmed Abdel Ghaffar Pasha*

Educated at Oxford. A leading Liberal Constitutionalist Deputy and a keen private agriculturist. Became Minister of Agriculture in Hassan Sabry Pasha's Ministry on the 28th June, 1940, and continued in same office in that of Hussein Sirry Pasha. Was dropped from the Cabinet when Sirry Pasha reconstructed his Cabinet in July 1941. Minister of Agriculture in the Coalition Cabinet of Ahmed Maher and Nokrashi, 1944-5.

Was a rival of Hussein Heikal Pasha for the presidency of the Liberal party after Abdel Aziz Fahmy Pasha's resignation in 1942. After Heikal Pasha's election to the presidency, Ghaffar Pasha was one of the principal elements of discord within the party.

Very outspoken and headstrong. Fearless in the expression of his pro-British views and criticisms of his political opponents. Somewhat unbalanced.

Relinquished office as Minister of Agriculture on fall of Nokrashi Cabinet, February 1946. Elected Senator, April 1946.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile.

#### 47. *Mahmoud Ghaleb Pasha*

Born 1881. Was appointed substitut-adjoint in the native parquet on the 20th February, 1904. He became substitut on the 19th March, 1906, and on the 9th November, 1908, he was appointed judge in the Native Courts.

1  
d  
F  
a  
o  
n  
a  
in  
C  
t  
c  
h  
l  
w  
n  
C  
in  
b  
C  
t  
t  
j  
n  
c  
C  
3  
C  
N  
d  
o  
t  
n  
d  
w  
A  
h  
B  
in  
F  
in  
d  
p  
li  
o  
n  
l  
4  
G  
o  
sc  
P  
A  
re  
F  
J  
of  
A  
n  
M  
ti  
M  
w  
w

On the 6th November, 1913, he became substitut, 1st class, and on the 26th July, 1921, he was "chef de parquet." In 1924 he was promoted vice-president of a first instance Native Court, then a year after, president.

In April 1925 he was transferred to the Ministry of Justice as director of the Native Courts Department, and in October 1925 he became judge at the Native Court of Appeal. In May 1935 he was appointed vice-president of the Court of Appeal and in May 1936 Minister of Justice in Nahas Pasha's Cabinet.

Mahmoud Ghaleb's record in the courts left much to be desired. He appeared to have been unable to control his pro-Wafd propensities when exercising his functions as a judge. In the Sidky bombs case in 1932, and in another case in the previous year, in which two Wafdists were accused of stealing documents belonging to Sidky Pasha's party, Mahmoud Ghaleb was reported to have shown prejudice openly in favour of the accused. In the latter case his behaviour was severely criticised by the Court of Cassation. He appears to have been influenced by the belief that he would gain credit in the eyes of the Wafd by his attitude.

He was alleged to have led the movement of the judges at the end of Nessim's Ministry when they made a protest against British interference in the constitutional issue.

Appointed Minister of Justice in Nahas Pasha's Cabinet on the 10th May, 1936.

Dropped by Nahas on Cabinet reshuffle on the 3rd August, 1937, and immediately accused the Government, in the press, of dismissing him and Nokrashi owing to their opposition to the Assouan dam project. Makram took up the cudgels on behalf of the Government and for the next few weeks the two ex-colleagues exchanged, in the press, a series of mutually recriminating letters on the subject. Was dismissed from the Wafd as a result of his quarrel with Makram.

Appointed Minister of Communications when Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha broadened the basis of his Cabinet the 24th June, 1938.

Continued as Minister of Communications in Ali Maher's Cabinet the 18th August, 1939. Continued in Hassan Sabry's Ministry the 27th June, 1940. Resigned the 21st September, 1940.

Nominated Senator in 1938. Took a leading part in the deliberations of the Opposition elements during 1943 and frequently criticised the Wafd's policy in Senate debates. He speaks French and a little English.

Minister of Public Works in the Coalition Cabinet of Ahmed Maher, 1944, and in that of Nokrashi, 1945.

Relinquished office on the fall of Nokrashi Cabinet, February 1946. Renominated Senator, May 1946.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile.

#### 48. Wasif Ghali Pasha

Copt. Son of the murdered Boutros Ghali Pasha. Good French scholar and an Arabic poet and writer of distinction. In 1919 he became unofficial representative of Egyptian political and other interests in Paris, where he later joined the Zaghlul deputation. Applied to be one of the London deputation, but was refused, and returned to Cairo 1920. Minister for Foreign Affairs in Zaghlul Pasha's first Cabinet, January–November 1924, and in the Nahas Cabinet of March 1928.

On the publication in 1920 of the proposals for an Anglo-Egyptian treaty he made a personal pronouncement favourable to the treaty, and, while Minister for Foreign Affairs in the Nahas Cabinet of the 1st January, 1930, he was one of the delegates for the treaty negotiations in London (March–May 1930).

On the split in the Wafd of November 1932, he was credited with an inclination to associate himself with the "dissidents," but he preferred to announce

his temporary retirement from politics "until the situation clears." Lived more in France than in Egypt until formation of United Front in 1936.

Appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs in Nahas's Cabinet in May 1936 and was a member of the Egyptian Treaty delegation. Retained portfolio of Foreign Affairs when Nahas Pasha reformed his Cabinet in August 1937. Dismissed the 30th December, 1937, with Nahas Pasha's Cabinet. He spent a considerable part of the year in France, and his impending resignation was continually being rumoured.

He remained in France after the outbreak of war in 1939 and later proceeded to Switzerland.

Invited by Prime Minister Nokrashi to join the Egyptian delegation to the San Francisco Conference to soothe the popular feeling that the delegation should be as representative as possible. The Wafd, however, disclaimed him and he declined the invitation on health grounds.

He was formerly a valuable element in Egyptian life, and is an extremely intelligent man. His many cultural interests moderate his zeal for politics. He has a French wife, whose influence is strongly anti-British, and his French sympathies are correspondingly strong.

Returned to Egypt in December 1945 and was nominated Senator in April 1946. Headed an Egyptian delegation to Paris whose object was to secure Egyptian participation in the Peace Conference, August 1946, and presided over that delegation when it was admitted to state Egypt's case.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile; Grand Cordon of Order of Ismail (1936); Title of Al Intiaz (1936).

#### 49. Maître Mahmoud Suliman Ghannam

Born 1898. A Moslem lawyer, he graduated in the English School of Law and speaks English, French and Arabic.

When Saad Zaghlul was deported, Ghannam and his school friends started student agitations and publication of anti-British leaflets. In 1926 he became Parliamentary Secretary of Zaghlul, who was President of the Chamber of Deputies. After Zaghlul Pasha's death he was chosen by Ahmed Mohammed Khashaba Pasha as Secretary of the Higher Council of Communications in Mohammed Mahmoud's Cabinet. He was later transferred to the Postal Administration as Inspector of Investigations.

He was for a long time a supporter of Makram Ebeid Pasha, and their friendship is said to date from 1919, when Ghannam was a young firebrand.

Became Minister of Commerce and Industry in Nahas Pasha's Cabinet of May 1942. His efforts to control prices under war-time conditions had little effect on hoarding and profiteering. Headed the Egyptian Economic Delegation to Palestine in February 1944, for negotiations regarding commercial exchanges. Took the opportunity to boost Nahas Pasha's Arab Unity programme in his public declarations in Palestine. Has been a troublesome element in the Wafd Cabinet, always stirring up nationalist issues, particularly that of the Sudan. Left office on the fall of the Wafd Government in October 1944.

Admitted to the Wafd group, January 1946.

#### 50. Mohammed Nequib El-Gharably Pasha

Born about 1885. A poet and unsuccessful lawyer from Tanta. A keen supporter of Zaghlul Pasha in the early days of the independence movement. In July 1922, after the interment of the second line Wafd at Almaza, he became a member of the third line Wafd. Arrested with his colleagues in the following month. Remained for two months in military detention. Suspected of complicity in the murder campaign in the spring of 1928 and imprisoned for a month. Nothing was proved against him. Defeated Sidky Pasha in the 1923 elections.

Minister of Justice, later Waqfs, in Zaghlul's 1924 Cabinet. Defeated in the 1925 elections. Successful in 1926. Minister of Waqfs in the Coalition Cabinet of June 1926. Became a Senator in 1928, largely as an assurance against the vicissitudes of a Deputy's life. Minister of Justice in the Nahas Cabinet of January 1930.

A difference of opinion with Makram Ebeid, while both were defending persons accused in the bomb case of 1932, was inflamed by the intransigence of Nahas Pasha, and led to the breakaway of Gharably Pasha and other dissidents from Nahas in November 1932. Gharably's subsequent acceptance of office, as Minister of Waqfs in Abdel Fattah Yehia's Cabinet in September 1933, was a serious embarrassment to his fellow dissidents and, in the public mind, a complete justification of Nahas. He was made a Senator in October 1933. Resigned the 14th November, 1934.

Reported to be in financial straits at the end of 1936 and to have contemplated suicide, but was dissuaded by his wife.

He is weak and unintelligent, but agreeable.

**51. Abdel Salam Fahmi Gomaa Pasha**

Born about 1885 in a village in Menoufia. Studied at Tanta, then in Cairo. Graduated in 1906, and has always practised as a lawyer in Tanta. Is reputed to be above the average in his work, though not brilliant. Was for many years member of the Municipal Council of Tanta. In 1930, in the last Wafdist Parliament he was elected Vice-President of the Chamber of Deputies.

He is an extreme Wafdist, but once headed a *bloc*—about the year 1927—against Saad Zaghlul in Parliament.

Appointed Minister of Commerce and Industry in Nahas Pasha's Cabinet on the 10th May, 1936. When Nahas Pasha reshuffled his Cabinet on the 3rd August, 1937, he was appointed Minister of Education in addition to his portfolio of Commerce and Industry. He was dismissed with Nahas Pasha's Cabinet on the 30th December, 1937.

Minister of Agriculture in Nahas's fifth Cabinet, February 1942. Elected President of the Chamber of Deputies, May 1942. Re-elected President of the Chamber in 1943. Relinquished this office after the general elections of January 1945, which were boycotted by the Wafd.

He is stated to be of good moral character, serious and hard-working, but not a man of business or capable of formulating a constructive policy. His friends say he is broad-minded and pliable, except in politics. Is well off, possessing three estates; one in Gharbia and two in Menoufia.

*Decorations.*—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile.

**52. Maitre Saba Habashy Pasha, K.B.E.**

Copt. Born about 1898. Lawyer by profession, having taken a Doctorate of Law with honours in Paris. Was at one time a judge and one of the most promising younger members of the Saadist party. He has always taken a leading part in Coptic Church affairs and belongs to a small and influential group of educated reformists who seek to raise the standard of the Coptic priesthood. Although a layman, in 1932 he was actually nominated as Patriarch, but Pasha. He served formerly in the Ministry of subsequently withdrew. Is a cousin of Wasif Ghali Commerce and Industry but was dismissed for protesting against the notorious elections of Sidky Pasha.

Appointed Minister of Commerce and Industry the 24th June, 1939.

Reappointed Minister of Commerce and Industry in Ali Maher's Ministry the 16th August, 1939. His work in handling supply questions in the early days of the war was outstanding and he co-operated well with the British authorities. Retired on change of Ministry on the 27th June, 1940.

Appointed a member of the Supreme Economic Council in June 1943.

Minister of Commerce and Industry and of Supplies in Sidky Pasha's Cabinet, February 1946. Created Pasha and nominated Senator in May 1946. Again co-operated whole-heartedly with British authorities in supply and commercial matters.

*Decorations.*—K.B.E. (1941).

**53. Ibrahim Abdul Hadi Pasha**

Born about 1900 in Dakahlia Province. In his early years he was a fanatical student leader, and in 1920 was sentenced to penal servitude in the case of Abdul Bahman Bey Fahmy. He was released in 1924 with other political prisoners by the Zaghlul Ministry. Practised at the Bar, where he distinguished himself as a successful advocate. A prominent member of the Saadist party and a forcible speaker in the Chamber of Deputies. Appointed Minister of State for Parliamentary Affairs in the Ali Maher Cabinet of August 1939. Minister of Commerce and Industry in Hassan Sabri Pasha's Ministry, the 27th June, 1940. Resigned the 21st September, 1940. Minister of Health in Ahmed Maher's Cabinet, October 1944, and in that of Nokrashi, February 1945. Member of the Egyptian delegation to the San Francisco Conference, April 1945. Created pasha, May 1945.

Left office on the fall of the Nokrashi Cabinet, February 1946.

Member of the Egyptian delegation for treaty negotiations 1946.

*Decorations.*—Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile (1946).

**54. Maitre Abdel Hamid Abdel Hakk**

A Moslem lawyer, born in 1895, who graduated at the Egyptian School of Law. He is a native of Upper Egypt. Speaks English, French and Arabic. He is married.

Practised as a lawyer at Abu Korkas in Minia Province in 1926, when he came to Cairo and practised with Sabry Abu Alam and the late Youssef-el-Guindi. Whenever Makram Ebeid Pasha was a member of the Government Abdel Hakk used to look after his cases in the courts. He was in consequence a strong supporter of Makram Pasha.

During the Sirri régime Abdel Hakk was the leader of the Opposition in the Chamber, and made violent attacks on the Government. He was elected *bâtonnier* of the Civil Bar in 1942 and Vice-President of the Chamber.

Became Minister of Social Affairs in Nahas Pasha's Cabinet of May 1942.

In this capacity he introduced and secured the passage of various demagogic measures, notably a labour syndicate law and a law compelling foreign enterprises in Egypt to use Arabic in accountancy and correspondence with the Government. His thrusting methods and long intimacy with Makram threatened to cast doubts upon his loyalty to the Cabinet, but an open breach was averted after Makram's dismissal from the Wafd.

In the Cabinet reshuffle, which took place in June 1943, Abdel Hakk was withdrawn from Social Affairs and given the Ministry of Waqfs. This transfer was interpreted partly as a concession to foreign business elements who were alarmed by Abdel Hakk's xenophobic tendencies in the Ministry of Social Affairs, and partly as a sign that Nahas Pasha had become jealous of the personal popularity with the working-classes which Abdel Hakk had gained as a result of his well-publicised projects for labour reform. As Minister of Waqfs, his reforming zeal was turned to good account in cleaning up the corrupt and antiquated administration of that department and in introducing revolutionary but *prima facie* desirable, changes whereby the less productive Waqf properties were offered for sale by public auction and the proceeds invested in stocks and shares.

Left office on the dismissal of the Wafd Government, October 1944. In January 1945 he announced his retirement from the Wafd in order to work untrammelled by party ties for Egypt's complete independence. In June 1945 he formed a non-party group consisting of a few dissident Liberals and Saadists and a small number of well-meaning theorists to assist this effort, which was supposed to have Palace encouragement but made negligible popular appeal.

Appointed to the board of directors of the Banque Misr, May 1945. Nominated Senator, June 1945. Renominated Senator, May 1946.

### 55. *Nabil Abbas Halim*

Born about 1897. Son of Prince Ibrahim Halim, whose father, Prince Mohammed Abdel Halim, was a son of Mohammed Aly. Served with the Third Guard Uhlaus in the early months of the war; was wounded, and transferred to the German air force, in which he served for two years on the Western Front. He later accompanied Mackensen as staff officer on the drive into Roumania. An extremely good boxer, swimmer and tennis player, he has done more than anyone else in recent years to patronise and promote sport in Egypt. He was, until his degradation in October 1930, president of the Royal Automobile Club of Egypt and of the newly-formed Egyptian Aero Club.

His first wife, an Englishwoman, died in tragic circumstances. He is now married to the daughter of Midhat Yeghen Pasha. Her wealth makes him independent of the allowance formerly paid to him by King Fuad.

In October 1930 he published two manifestos, appealing to King Fuad to restore the Wafd to office, with a veiled threat that refusal would plump Egypt into the horrors of civil war. The King promptly deprived him of his rank and privileges as a nabil, and Abbas Halim "Effendi" thereafter wore his own uniform with Wafdist trimmings. His popularity with his fellow-countrymen was considerable, and this made him a thorn in the late King's side.

After an affray between workmen and the police cordon round his house in June 1934, he was arrested, with no formulation of a charge against him, and detained in prison (where he hunger-struck for five days) for over three weeks. His release was as unexplained as his imprisonment. He resumed his syndicalist activities after the fall of Abdel Fattah Yehia Pasha's Government with some success.

He had his title restored by Royal decree on the 4th June, 1936. He then professed to have severed his connexion with labour, although he informed the Prince Regent in September 1936 that labour representatives had approached him again and urged him to resume his interest in their cause owing to the failure of the Wafd to improve their lot.

Announced his intention to resume his interest in the labour movement in the summer of 1937 and went to England to study labour problems with the alleged ultimate object of forming a political Labour party in Egypt. Returned to Egypt in October and was accorded a welcome by the members of the various syndicates.

The Wafd, fearful of any rival influence over labour, opposed Abbas Halim from 1936 onwards, and his organisation therefore became anti-Wafd. His activities were not unwelcome to the Palace, as a possible means of attaching labour to the Throne.

In conjunction with Hassan Anis Pasha he started a society for the promotion of civil aviation in Egypt early in 1938.

His son and two daughters were granted the dignity of Nabil and Nabilas by Royal rescript in April 1938. Visited Germany in the summer of 1938 and attended the Nuremberg Nazi Party Congress. On his return to Egypt spoke in glowing terms of the

German air force, which his war-time squadron leader (now Marshal Göring) gave him facilities to inspect.

Owing to obvious manifestations of his pro-German sympathies and to his underground activities directed against the Allied war effort, the Government decided to intern him at El Saru in July 1942. Released from internment by Ahmed Maher, October 1944 since when he has shown renewed interest in labour matters though without gathering much support among the syndicates, the only exception being that of the Cairo tramway employees.

He is rather a buffoon and is not taken seriously except, unfortunately, by some working-class elements, impressed by being courted by a member of the Royal Family. Socially he is friendly to the British, in spite of his sympathies for Germany.

Abbas Halim has persevered with his labour activities and has succeeded in gathering round himself a small and unimportant group of workers which he has styled the "Egyptian Labour Party" and which meets from time to time at his private house. But he is not taken seriously.

### 56. *Maitre Ahmed Hamza*

Born 1897. A Moslem, who was educated at Birmingham University, where he graduated as an engineer.

He comes from a family well known in Kalubia Province and is the son of a rich landowner. He finished his education shortly before the last war and has since worked in trade. He possesses 400 feddans in Kalubia Province, owns in partnership a large ice factory in Cairo and is a principal shareholder of the *Wafd al Misri* newspaper.

He joined the Wafd party in 1919 and contributed to its funds. He stood for Parliament first in 1930, and in 1936 he was a whip in the Chamber of Deputies. Was a member of the Provincial Council of Kalubia, where he has a large and well-managed estate. Visited India as a member of the Wafd delegation to the Indian National Congress in March 1939.

Appointed Minister of Supplies in Nahas Pasha's Cabinet of May 1942, and retained that portfolio when the Cabinet was reconstructed in June 1943. He showed himself co-operative with the British supply organisation, but was apt to be over-cautious in estimating the surpluses of Egyptian products required by His Majesty's Government. Went out of office with the Wafd Government in October 1944.

He is of rather a timid disposition and inclined to shun social activities. His principal interest in life is his jasmin farm and scent business, with its predominating French connexions.

Admitted to the Wafd group, January 1946.

### 57. *Abdel Malek Hamza Bey*

Born 1899. A leading lawyer and a clever and active man. He is a striking case of conversion from extreme nationalism (he was with the German intelligence during the war of 1914 to 1918) to reasonable views, as a result very largely of contact with English people.

He has travelled much in Europe, and is one of the few Egyptians who occupy themselves with things of the spirit. He is by way of being a Theosophist.

When with Adly Pasha in London in 1921 he was to a great extent responsible for the formation of the "Friends of Egypt" Society (Milner, Rodd, Maxwell, Gleichen, &c.), which never did much. His ambition is to form an Anglo-Egyptian Society, with branches in London and Cairo, to work for the consolidation of friendly relations. His political sympathies were at one time with the Constitutional Liberals. Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha appointed him counsellor of the Egyptian Legation in London. Nahas Pasha placed him on the retired list in

January 1930. Sidky Pasha appointed him Egyptian Minister at Angora in July 1930. His tarboush provoked a diplomatic incident in 1932.

Recalled from Angora in 1935. Appointed Assistant Royal Councillor in the State Legal Department on the 27th February, 1936.

A former M.P. for Port Said (Independent).

He resigned his position as Assistant Royal Councillor in 1938 and entered business as managing director of the Sharq Insurance Company. Did not seek re-election as a Deputy in the elections held under the Wafd Government's auspices in 1942, but subsequently associated himself with the Saadist party and was a discreet though severe critic of the Wafdist Administration. Re-elected Independent Deputy for Port Said in the general elections, January 1945. Joined the non-party group formed by Abdel Hamid Abdel Hakk (q.v.) in June 1945.

### 58. *El Lewa Mohammed Saleh Harb Pasha*

Born 1889—Assuan Province.

Graduated at the Military Academy, Cairo, and commissioned in the Egyptian army. At the outbreak of the Great War he was stationed at Sollum on the Western frontier in the coastguard service, and went over to the Senussi. This act of his was considered by the British authorities to be one of deserting his post, but it is understood that Saleh Harb Pasha lays the blame for his act on the British officer commanding at Mersa Matruh at the time, who he alleges, failed to support him. After the war he was allowed to return to Egypt. He was elected a member of the Chamber of Deputies in the first Parliament formed by Zaghlul Pasha in 1926 and was later appointed to the post of Sub-Director-General in the Prisons Administration. In February 1939 he was appointed Director-General of the Coastguards Administration.

Owing to his action at the outbreak of hostilities in 1914 he was always suspect, but British officials who were associated with him in later years always found him reasonably competent and easy to work with. He was appointed Minister of Defence on the 18th August, 1939, in the Ali Maher Ministry. Left office the 27th June, 1940, on the fall of Ali Maher's Ministry.

Elected president, Young Men's Moslem Association, August 1940 and used his position there to foster anti-British agitation.

Was confined to Assuan; his native town, under surveillance in June 1942, owing to his anti-British attitude.

Since his release from confinement to Assuan, has been again active in his capacity as president of the Young Men's Moslem Association, in which his influence has resumed its markedly anti-British trend.

### 59. *Mahmoud Hassan Pasha*

He began his career as a teacher in the police school.

In 1919 he was an Inspector of Public Security and played a leading part in organising the Government officials' strike. Zaghlul Pasha made him Director of Administration in 1924, and he worked effectively, by the appointment of Zaghlulist sheikhs and ondas, and general placing of the Wafd's nominees, to complete the network of Wafdist control in the provinces.

When Ziwar Pasha took office, after the Sirdar's murder, one of his first acts was to remove Mahmoud Hassan to Suez.

In September 1926 Zaghlul Pasha brought him back as Acting Director of Administration.

In May 1927 he was appointed Second Under-Secretary of State, Interior, to obtain command of the provincial machine. As Under-Secretary of State he was more moderate than his past had suggested as probable, possibly because, under a Coalition Cabinet, he had less opportunity for the exercise of his organising talents.

During the Mohammed Mahmoud régime, he was removed from the Interior to the Contentieux. Rumours that he would return to the Interior after Nahas Pasha's resumption of office were not realised.

He showed energy and ability as president of the Corniche Road Commission in 1934 and, later, of the commission appointed to examine pension-commutation scandals, but his vanity and his hatred for Sidky Pasha led him to communicate both reports to the press. Nahas Pasha vetoed his appointment as Minister of Interior in Nessim Pasha's Cabinet. He was a Wafdist, but not a Nahasist. Now a Saadist.

Was made a Pasha in February 1941. Acting president of the State Legal Department on Bedawi Pasha's appointment as Minister of Finance in 1941. Retired on pension by the Wafdist Government in 1942. Appointed president of the State Legal Department by Ahmed Maher, 1944.

He is a shrewd, intelligent man, and was formerly one of the ablest of the Wafd instruments. He seems, however, to have put a little water in his wine during the last few years.

### 60. *Mohammed Abdel Khalek Hassouna Pasha*

Born 1898. Son of a much-respected sheikh of Al Azhar. Educated at Victoria College and later graduated at the Faculty of Law, Cairo. Continued his studies at Cambridge University.

After a successful career in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, in which he rose to be head of the Political Department while still in his thirties, he was appointed Governor of Alexandria in April 1942, probably at the instigation of the Palace.

An honest, conscientious official with a quiet and rather solemn manner, he is, for an Egyptian, above the average in respect of efficiency and common sense. His tactful handling of the many difficult war-time problems in Alexandria has been entirely creditable.

His wife, a daughter of the late Dr. Shahin Pasha (a former Minister of Health), is thoroughly westernised and socially attractive.

Hassouna Bey speaks excellent English and French.

The serious anti-British riots at Alexandria on 4th March, 1946, when some British troops were the victims of mob violence, revealed Hassouna Pasha as lacking the capacity to handle severe crises calling for quick judgment and exceptional administrative ability.

Awarded the title of Pasha, February 1946.

### 61. *Dr. Hussein Heikal Pasha*

Born in 1888. Educated in Paris, where he graduated in the faculty of law. Was for many years editor of the *Siassa*, the daily mouthpiece of the Liberal Constitutional party. Was for a long time the right-hand man of Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha and the brains of the Liberal party. Was also proprietor and editor-in-chief of the weekly magazine *Siassa*.

Was appointed Minister without Portfolio in Mohammed Mahmoud's second Cabinet on the 30th December, 1937, and Minister of Education in Mohammed Mahmoud's third Ministry of the 27th April, 1938. Created a Pasha in 1938.

Retained portfolio of Education when Mohammed Mahmoud reformed his Cabinet on the 24th June, 1938.

Was not retained in Ali Maher's Cabinet after resignation of Mohammed Mahmoud in August 1939. Returned to journalism and restarted a weekly *Siassa*, which did not survive very long. Was appointed Minister of Education in Hassan Sabri's Ministry, the 27th June, 1940, and continued in Hussein Sirry's Ministry, the 15th November, 1940. Retained portfolio of Education in Hussein Sirry's two succeeding Ministries 1941.

vice-pr  
party he bec  
the retireme  
ultimately a  
presidency of  
owing to the  
he was unat  
the party as

Minister  
Ahmed Mah  
President o  
reconstituted  
January 194

He is rega  
Arabic langu  
including no  
said to be a  
generally all

Member c  
tations for  
Decoration  
(1941).

### 62. *Sadek*

A Copt.  
remarkable  
Zagazig, he  
shoes of 1  
promotion.  
high post in  
conceived th  
self to the  
prominent o  
officials. F  
service by t  
to be an ac  
Seychelles  
movements

In 1922 l  
to put his  
understandi  
there. He  
1923 he all  
his politica  
service. F  
Zaghlul too  
Secretary o  
Under-Secr  
officials.

He was e  
February  
Administra  
to a differe  
administrat  
to make ro  
Sadek Her  
too much  
was placed  
Pasha app  
the Bourse  
Member  
United Ki  
Upper Egi  
General  
Sadek F  
and an un  
He is an  
political st  
vigour and  
with consi  
He has a  
married to  
the Shell

### 63. *Mah*

Graduat  
spent the  
on agricult  
to Cambri

ng the Mohammed Mahmoud régime, he was d from the Interior to the Contentieux. rs that he would return to the Interior after Pasha's resumption of office were not realised. showed energy and ability as president of the ae Road Commission in 1934 and, later, of nmission appointed to examine pension-com- on scandals, but his vanity and his hatred for Pasha led him to communicate both reports press. Nahas Pasha vetoed his appointment ister of Interior in Nassim Pasha's Cabinet. as a Wafdist, but not a Nahasist. Now a t.

made a Pasha in February 1941. Acting at of the State Legal Department on Bedawi s appointment as Minister of Finance in 1941. l on pension by the Wafdist Government in Appointed president of the State Legal ment by Ahmed Maher, 1944. s a shrewd, intelligent man, and was formerly the ablest of the Wafd instruments. He however, to have put a little water in his wine the last few years.

**Mohammed Abdel Khalek Hassouna Pasha**

1896. Son of a much-respected sheikh of ar. Educated at Victoria College and later ted at the Faculty of Law, Cairo. Continued idies at Cambridge University.

r a successful career in the Ministry for n Affairs, in which he rose to be head of the al Department while still in his thirties, he yointed Governor of Alexandria in April 1942, ly at the instigation of the Palace.

honest, conscientious official with a quiet and solemn manner, he is, for an Egyptian, above erage in respect of efficiency and common.

His tactful handling of the many difficult ne problems in Alexandria has been entirely ble.

wife, a daughter of the late Dr. Shahin Pasha mer Minister of Health), is thoroughly nised and socially attractive.

souna Bey speaks excellent English and

serious anti-British riots at Alexandria on arch, 1946, when some British troops were ctims of mob violence, revealed Hassouna as lacking the capacity to handle severe crises for quick judgment and exceptional adminis- ability.

ded the title of Pasha, February 1946.

**Dr. Hussein Heikal Pasha**

1 in 1888. Educated in Paris, where he ted in the faculty of law. Was for many years of the *Siassa*, the daily mouthpiece of the l Constitutional party. Was for a long time ht-hand man of Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha re brains of the Liberal party. Was also tor and editor-in-chief of the weekly magazine

appointed Minister without Portfolio in amed Mahmoud's second Cabinet on the eember, 1937, and Minister of Education in amed Mahmoud's third Ministry of the pril, 1938. Created a Pasha in 1938. ined portfolio of Education when Mohammed oud reformed his Cabinet on the 24th June,

not retained in Ali Maher's Cabinet after tion of Mohammed Mahmoud in August 1939. ed to journalism and restarted a weekly hich did not survive very long. Was ted Minister of Education in Hassan Sabri's ry, the 27th June, 1940, and continued in n Sirry's Ministry, the 15th November, 1940. ed portfolio of Education in Hussein Sirry's eeding Ministries 1941.

ice-president of the Liberal Constitutionalist party he became the *de facto* leader of the party on the retirement of Abdel Aziz Fahmy Pasha. Was ultimately successful in securing election to the presidency of the Liberal party in January 1943, but, owing to the jealousy of his rivals for that office, he was unable to impose an effective discipline on the party as a whole.

Minister of Education and of Social Affairs in Ahmed Maher's Cabinet, October 1944. Appointed President of the Senate when Ahmed Maher reconstituted his Cabinet after the general elections, January 1945.

He is regarded as one of the leading writers of the Arabic language; is the author of a number of books, including novels of modern Egyptian life. He is said to be an agnostic, but affects Islamic zeal. Is generally alleged to be addicted to alcohol and drugs.

Member of the Egyptian delegation in the negotiations for treaty revision 1946.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile (1941).

**62. Sadek Henein Pasha**

A Copt. Born about 1885. He first made himself remarkable when, as a junior finance official at Zagazig, he crept into a railway-carriage, kissed the shoes of Lord Edward Cecil, and begged for promotion. In 1919, having by then reached a fairly high post in the Ministry of Agriculture, he quickly conceived the possible advantage of attaching himself to the fortunes of Zaghlul Pasha, and was a prominent fomenter of strikes among Government officials. For this reason he was dismissed from the service by the Adly Cabinet in 1921. He continued to be an active politician, but escaped exile to the Seychelles by undertaking to accommodate his movements to the desires of the military authorities.

In 1922 he obtained permission to go to England to put his daughter to school, on an honourable understanding that he would do no active politics there. He failed to observe this understanding. In 1923 he allowed it to be known that he would sink his political opinions if reinstated in Government service. He was not, however, reinstated until Zaghlul took office in 1924, when he was made Under-Secretary of State for Finance. He was a very good Under-Secretary, but showed favouritism to Coptic officials.

He was appointed Egyptian Minister to Madrid in February 1925, partly in order to purge the Administration of a prominent Wafdist, partly owing to a difference with the King in a matter of finance administration. He was later transferred to Rome to make room in Madrid for Hassan Nashat Pasha. Sadek Henein's parsimony in entertainment were too much for him in his diplomatic career; and he was placed *en disponibilité* in October 1929. Sidky Pasha appointed him Government Commissioner at the Bourse des Valeurs in 1931.

Member of the Egyptian Economic Mission to the United Kingdom, April 1935. On the board of the Upper Egypt Hotels Company.

General Manager Cairo Water Company.

Sadek Henein Pasha has a reserved disposition and an unattractive, but not undignified manner. He is ambitious, for administrative rather than political success, and possesses marked intellectual vigour and ability, especially in matters economic, with considerable powers of application and decision. He has a Franco-Italian wife. His daughter is married to Mr. Charvet, former general manager of the Shell Company of Egypt.

**63. Mahmoud Tewfik-el-Hifnawi Pasha**

Graduated at the Faculty of Agriculture and has spent the greater part of his life in scientific research on agricultural questions. He was sent on a mission to Cambridge, where he obtained the highest degrees.

Is the author of several important works on agricul- ture. In 1936 he was appointed Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture. Appointed Minister of Agriculture in the Ali Maher Cabinet, August 1939. Vacated office on fall of Ali Maher Pasha's Ministry, the 27th June, 1940. Appointed Technical Adviser in the Ministry of Agriculture by Ahmed Maher's Government, December 1944, a post for which he has outstanding technical qualifications. He has been accused of being anti-British but this charge has been contested by Englishmen who have worked with him. Is, anyhow, a friend of Ali Maher.

Awarded the title of pasha 1946.

**64. Neguib el-Hilaly Pasha**

Born about 1891. Comes of a good family of Assiout.

Educated at the Law School. Held appointments in the Parquet and as professor of law in the Egyptian University before being appointed, in 1924, Secretary-General in the Ministry of Education, and later Conseiller Royal to that Ministry in the State Legal Department.

In 1934 he became Conseiller Royal to the Ministry of Interior, and was appointed in May as president of the Commission of Enquiry formed to investigate Alexandria Municipality affairs. A British colleague on this commission wrote of him as follows:—

"A man of energy, discretion and judgment; upright and fair-minded; weighs his facts carefully before coming to a decision and is not easy to persuade. Strong in action, but I am not sure that he would withstand a first-class crisis. Agreeable in personality. Speaks and writes good English and French, and is said to be one of the best classical Arabic writers in the country."

Minister of Education in Tewfik Nassim's Cabinet, the 15th November, 1934.

Resigned the 22nd January, 1936. Made president of the reformed Commission for the Revision of the Civil Commercial and Procedure Codes, July 1936. Appointed Minister of Education the 17th November, 1937. Dismissed with Nahas Pasha's Cabinet the 30th December, 1937.

Again Minister of Education on Wafd's return to power in February 1942 and retained that portfolio on the reconstruction of the Wafdist Cabinet in May 1942. Created Pasha 1942.

As the mouthpiece of an ill-judged attack on Hassanein Pasha in Parliament in June 1943, he incurred the severe displeasure of King Farouk and was boycotted by His Majesty. Nahas Pasha successfully resisted the Palace's repeated demands for Hilaly Pasha's removal from the Cabinet. Relinquished office on the dismissal of the Wafd Government, October 1944.

**65. Ahmed Hussein Effendi**

President of the Young Egypt party. Born about 1905. Graduated at the School of Law, 1933. After leaving the university he issued a newspaper *El Sarkha*, and in October 1933 published the programme of his society which consists mainly of extreme Egyptian nationalism, the regeneration of Egypt through youth organisations, and a general boycotting of things foreign. His followers adopted a distinctive green shirt as uniform.

He also instituted the piastre scheme for the support of Egyptian industries, which for a time did well, but owing to obstruction by the Wafd, it failed for lack of support.

In 1935 Ahmed Hussein and his lieutenant, Fathi Radwan, visited England on a propaganda tour where they were received by various societies.

The movement was always very suspect to the Public Security Department which kept a close control on it. It came into great prominence owing to the attempt made by one of its members on the life of Nahas Pasha in 1937.

At one time Ahmed Hussein was believed to be in Italian pay and the party was also supported from time to time by the Palace.

Visited England in the summer of 1938, where through the British Council, he was offered facilities to see the Lancashire cotton and Liverpool ship-building industries. He did not avail himself of these opportunities, but on his return to Cairo he expressed himself as very much impressed with all he saw in England. On his return journey to Cairo he spent some time in Rome, where the Italian authorities put all facilities at his disposal. Towards the end of 1939 Ahmed Hussein visited the Sudan, with negative results. He was arrested in connexion with subversive agitation of "Young Egypt," but released on bail.

His activities during the war 1939-41 became so blatant and dangerous that eventually an order for his arrest and internment was made.

After eluding arrest for some time he was interned in July 1941. A year later he escaped from the Demerdash Hospital, where he had undergone an operation, and for some months succeeded in eluding recapture. Gave himself up to the authorities in November 1942, doubtless as a result of the Eighth Army's successful drive, and was interned. Released by Nahas Pasha in 1944, when the Wafd Government evidently decided that it would be expedient to have the Young Egypt party well-disposed.

To meet, Ahmed Hussein is not an unpleasant person, he talks fair English, in which he pours forth a strain of political ideas mostly fantastic but some of surprising soundness. He has the wild eyes of a fanatic, but it is doubtful whether he has sufficient personality to become a big political figure.

Arrested together with other members of the Young Egypt Party on suspicion of complicity in a serious hand-grenade attack on a British Services Club at Alexandria in July 1946. Later released on bail.

#### 66. Dr. Taha Hussein

Born 1889, of humble origin. Although blind from early childhood, he studied at Al Azhar, then at the Egyptian University, and finally at the Sorbonne, where he graduated.

On returning to Egypt he was appointed a lecturer in Arabic literature in the Faculty of Letters of the Egyptian University, and eventually became a professor and Dean of that Faculty. His university career was temporarily interrupted during Sidky Pasha's premiership, for political reasons. Was later appointed technical adviser in the Ministry of Education, and has recently been nominated *ad interim* to the rectorship of King Farouk I. University at Alexandria, founded in 1942, while continuing to hold the post of Technical Adviser to the Ministry. Appointed a member of the Alexandria Municipal Commission, May 1944. Relinquished the interim Rectorship of Alexandria University and his post as Technical Adviser in the Ministry of Education after the Wafd Government fell in October 1944.

A strong adherent to the French academic tradition, which he has assiduously propagated in his books and press articles. As an essayist and critic he holds an outstanding position in the Arabic literary world.

In politics he was formerly a member of the Constitutional Liberal party, and at times an outspoken opponent of the Wafd. But after his dismissal from the university, during the Sidky régime, he went on to the Wafd and became one of the principal leader-writers of the Wafd press until the fall of the Sidky régime, shortly after which he returned to the university. His temporary appointment as Rector of Alexandria University may be taken as a sign of the Wafd's confidence in his loyalty, as well as a tribute to his attainments as a scholar.

An unorthodox Moslem, his liberal out-look, *vis à vis* religious matters brought him into conflict with Azhar at an early stage in his career. One of his best-known publications, "The Future of Culture in Egypt," has become a standard work on this subject.

Although not unfriendly to us, his French bias is inconvenient, as he is always disposed to promote French intrusions into cultural spheres which we regard as more properly reserved for British or Egyptians. Under the Wafd Government 1942-44 he was so powerful in the Ministry of Education that his views exercise a decisive influence on the Minister. He is a difficult man to handle, being very susceptible and authoritative. He is a stickler for the Egyptian right to manage its cultural affairs without foreign privilege or interference.

During the war he helped considerably in Allied propaganda. He is strongly democratic and anti-Nazi. In 1945 his articles on world affairs in the pro-Wafd "Balagh" betrayed a cynical and pessimistic outlook with regard to the prospects of post-war international understanding.

Received the degree of Doctor *Honoris Causa* of Montpellier University, May 1946.

#### 67. Dr. Ali Ibrahim Pasha, K.B.E.

Born in Alexandria 1880. Belongs to a notable family originating from Fua, Gharbia Province. Was educated at the Khedivial School, Cairo. Took his degree in medicine in 1901 and entered Kasr-el-Aini hospital the same year. Served in various parts of Egypt from 1908 to 1910 in different public institutions. Returned to Kasr-el-Aini hospital in 1910 as surgeon. Chief of Medical (War) Mission to the Balkans, 1911. Appointed Professor of the Faculty of Medicine, Cairo, 1924, and Dean of the Faculty in 1929. Elected vice-president of the university in 1929. Noted for his activities in all branches of medical development in Egypt and in educational advancement in general. Is the G.O.M. of the Egyptian medical profession and a surgeon of considerable repute. Chairman of the Egyptian Medical Society; member of the Councils of the Red Crescent Society, the Moslem Benevolent Society and the Al Moassat Society; president of the Students' Union; member of the Egyptian Academy. Was vice-president of the International Medical Congress in 1935.

Was appointed Minister of Public Health in Hassan Sabry's Ministry, the 28th June, 1940. Continued with Hussein Sirry, the 15th November, 1940. Was dropped when Hussein Sirry reconstructed his Cabinet in July 1941. Appointed Rector of Cairo University in May 1941. Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1944.

Holds the following British medical degrees: F.R.C.S., M.D., M.Ch. Hobbies: Oriental carpets, pottery, pictures and music.

He is now in very poor health and unable to take any part in public life.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile. Grand Cordon of Order of Ismail (1941). K.B.E.

#### 68. Kamel Ibrahim Bey

Copt. Born 1873.

After taking his law degree, he entered Government service as "substitut-adjoint" in the Native Parquet in 1895 and rose to be Chef du Parquet Général (Native Court of Appeal) in 1921. Appointed judge at the Native Court of Appeal (1922), vice-president of the Assiout Court of Appeal (1928), and vice-president of the Cairo Court of Appeal (1929). He was put on pension in 1933.

Appointed Minister of Agriculture and Minister for Foreign Affairs in Tewfik Nessim Pasha's Cabinet the 15th November, 1934. Resigned the 22nd January, 1936.

His general reputation as a judge and a respectable member of society was good. He has never belonged to any political party, but is essentially Wafdist in

An unorthodox Moslem, his liberal outlook in religious matters brought him into conflict with his superiors at an early stage in his career. One of his best-known publications, "The Future of Culture in Egypt," has become a standard work on this subject. Although not unfriendly to us, his French bias is convenient, as he is always disposed to promote such intrusions into cultural spheres which we regard as more properly reserved for British or Egyptians. Under the Wafd Government 1942-44 he was so powerful in the Ministry of Education that his views exercise a decisive influence on the Minister. He is a difficult man to handle, being very sceptical and authoritative. He is a stickler for Egyptian right to manage its cultural affairs without foreign privilege or interference. During the war he helped considerably in Allied propaganda. He is strongly democratic and anti-imperialist. In 1945 his articles on world affairs in the Wafd "Balagh" betrayed a cynical and pessimistic outlook with regard to the prospects of post-war international understanding. He received the degree of Doctor *Honoris Causa* of Montpellier University, May 1946.

**Dr. Ali Ibrahim Pasha, K.B.E.**

Born in Alexandria 1880. Belongs to a notable family originating from Fua, Gharbia Province. Was educated at the Khedivial School, Cairo. Took his degree in medicine in 1901 and entered Kasr-el-Aini hospital the same year. Served in various parts of Egypt from 1908 to 1910 in different public institutions. Returned to Kasr-el-Aini hospital in 1910 as Surgeon-in-Chief of Medical (War) Mission to the Sudan, 1911. Appointed Professor of the Faculty of Medicine, Cairo, 1924, and Dean of the Faculty in 1925. Elected vice-president of the university in 1926. Noted for his activities in all branches of public life and development in Egypt and in educational work in general. Is the G.O.M. of the Egyptian medical profession and a surgeon of considerable reputation. Chairman of the Egyptian Medical Association; member of the Councils of the Red Crescent Society, the Moslem Benevolent Society and the Al-Farooq Society; president of the Students' Union; member of the Egyptian Academy. Was vice-president of the International Medical Congress in

1927. Appointed Minister of Public Health in Hassan Sabry's Ministry, the 28th June, 1940. Resigned with Hussein Sirri, the 15th November, 1941. Was dropped when Hussein Sirri reconstituted his Cabinet in July 1941. Appointed Rector of the University in May 1941. Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1944. Received the following British medical degrees: D.M.S., M.Ch. Hobbies: Oriental carpets, pictures and music. He is now in very poor health and unable to take part in public life. Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile; Grand Cordon of Order of Ismail (1941). K.B.E.

**Abdel Ibrahim Bey**

Born 1873. After taking his law degree, he entered Government service as "substitut-adjoint" in the Native Court in 1895 and rose to be Chef du Parquet (Native Court of Appeal) in 1921. Appointed to the Native Court of Appeal (1922), vice-president of the Assiout Court of Appeal (1928). President of the Cairo Court of Appeal. He was put on pension in 1933. Appointed Minister of Agriculture and Minister for Foreign Affairs in Tewfik Nassim Pasha's Cabinet November, 1934. Resigned the 22nd November 1936. He has an excellent general reputation as a judge and a respectable member of society was good. He has never belonged to any political party, but is essentially Wafdist in

sympathies. He sat (with Judge Kershaw) as a member of the court which acquitted Ahmed Maher and Nokrashi of political murder in 1926, and of that which acquitted Nahas, Wissa Wassef and Saafar Fakhry in the Seif-ed-Din case in 1928.

**69. Mohammed Hilmy Issa Pasha**

Having been previously a judge in the Native Court of Appeal, he first became noticeable when Sarwat Pasha in 1922 made him Mudir of Gharbia, a post which he filled very successfully. He was dismissed by Zaghlul, for whom he had a bitter dislike. After Zaghlul's fall he was made Under-Secretary for the Interior, and in March 1925 Minister of Communications, both at the instance of the Residency. He became an Ittehadist in the spring of 1925, having been an Independent with Liberal leanings. He was a keen and fairly competent Minister of Communications, and from September to November 1925 a very bad Minister of Interior, in which post he had neither the calibre nor the ingenuity required. Minister of Waqfs and later of Education in Sidky Pasha's Cabinets, June 1930-September 1933, and Minister of Education in Abdel Fattah Yehia's Cabinet. Resigned the 14th November, 1934, with Abdel Fattah Yehia's Cabinet.

He gave many proofs of pro-British sentiment, for which he has always had a name, during his period of office, and was especially helpful, by his appointments to university and other posts and by his encouragement of a British theatrical season, to the cause of British culture in Egypt.

Became president of the Ittehadist party on the death of Yehia Ibrahim Pasha in March 1936. Joined the political "United Front" in November 1935 and became a member of the Egyptian Treaty delegation. Appointed a member of the Foreign Affairs Committee of the Chamber of Deputies and drafted the committee's report which recommended that the treaty should be approved by the Chamber.

Appointed Minister of Waqf's in Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha's Cabinet the 30th December, 1937.

When Mohammed Mahmoud reconstituted his Cabinet on the 27th April, 1938, following elections, Hilmy Issa was appointed Minister of Communications. Dropped by Mahmoud the 24th June, 1938, when he broadened the basis of his Ministry by appointment of Saadists. Became official head of the Opposition on the amalgamation of the Ittehad and Shaabist parties under his presidency.

Minister of Justice in Hassan Sabry's Ministry, the 26th June, 1940. Continued in Hussein Sirri Cabinet, the 15th November, 1940.

Dropped when Hussein Sirri strengthened his Ministry in July 1941.

Nominated a Senator, 1942.

The remnant of the Ittehad-Shaab party was reported to have been liquidated in October 1943.

Hilmy Issa Pasha is now a prominent member of the *Société de Législation, de Statistique et d'Economie politique*, and retains a benevolent interest in educational matters.

He is wanting in tact and rather rash in judgment. Autocratic, fairly courageous, but subservient to his superiors, to whom he says what he thinks they want to hear.

He is a decent fellow, friendly and anxious to please, but so garrulous as to be tiresome.

Elected Senator, April 1946.

Decorations. Title of Al Imtiaz; Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile.

**70. Aziz Izzet Pasha, G.C.V.O.**

Albanian. Born about 1867. Educated at Cambridge and Woolwich, and has a number of old friends in England. Married to a granddaughter of the Khedive Ismail, whose mother married Mansour Yeghen Pasha.

Was at one time A.D.C. to the Khedive Tewfik and afterwards Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, but he held no public office between 1908 and 1923, and between 1914 and 1922 he lived entirely in Europe. His proclivities have been Turkish rather than Egyptian, but in recent years he has been credited with Watanist sympathies.

Egyptian Minister in London from 1923 to 1928. Appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs in Nassim's Cabinet on the 18th February, 1935. Elected a member of the Regency Council on the 8th May, 1936.

His functions as a member of the Regency Council came to an end on the 29th July, 1937, on the assumption by King Farouk of his full constitutional powers.

Has lived in Switzerland since before 1939.

A refined and cultivated man of quiet and attractive manners. His health is delicate and is his chief preoccupation. He carries a battery of pistols and flacons about with him and washes his hands as soon as possible after touching any object that does not belong to him. He dislikes feeding elsewhere than in his own house.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile; Collier Fuad I (1937).

**71. Ahmed Kamel Pasha**

Appointed Director-General of Public Security the 5th March, 1931, in succession to Hassan Fahmy Rifaat Bey (q.v.), who replaced him as Governor of the Canal.

He acted efficiently as Director-General of Public Security on more than one occasion before his substantive appointment. He worked harmoniously with the Director-General, European Department, with British officials and with foreigners.

He is a nephew of Sidky Pasha, and for that reason was removed from his pivotal post on his uncle's eclipse in September 1933.

Was for a time the editor of the newspaper *Shaab*. Appointed Senator in May 1936.

Appointed Minister of Commerce and Industry in Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha's Cabinet the 30th December, 1937.

Made a pasha on the 17th February, 1938. Was appointed Minister of Health when Mohammed Mahmoud reconstituted his Cabinet the 27th April, 1938, following elections. Dropped by Mahmoud the 24th June, 1938, when basis of Cabinet was broadened by appointment of Saadists.

Appointed Director-General, Alexandria Municipality, by Ali Maher in August 1939. Was suspected of holding pro-Axis sentiments and reported as being indiscreet in his talk.

He retained his post after the Wafd's return to office in February 1942. In 1943 foreign circles were startled by a sudden decision to reconstitute the Alexandria Municipal Commission with only one non-Egyptian member and since then Ahmed Kamel has frequently boasted of this nationalistic stroke. Suspended from the directorship-general of the Alexandria Municipality in 1944 for drawing cheques which were dishonoured. After appearing before a council of discipline he was placed on pension.

**72. Lewa Ahmed Kamel Pasha**

Served with the cavalry of the army and the body-guard from 1897 until 1929; mentioned three times in Sirdar's despatches during that period. Promoted Lewa in the Recruiting Department, 1929, and appointed Director-General of the Coastguards Administration, August 1930.

Appointed Under-Secretary of State in the Ministry of War, the 3rd November, 1932. A quiet and unpretentious person of no particular strength of character, but he has good sense and a good manner. Now living in retirement.

1	2	CMS	PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE	ins	1	1	2
Ref.:		FO 371/53313			87003		
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the Public Record Office's terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of Public Records' leaflet							

### 73. Ibrahim Fahmy Kerim Pasha

Was Inspector of Irrigation, Lower Egypt, before becoming Under-Secretary of State for Public Works in January 1927. Minister of Public Works under Nahas (March-June 1928) and Mohammed Mahmoud (June 1928-October 1929). Talks excellent English. Married to the daughter of the late Senator Mahmoud Sidky Pasha by an English mother.

Until 1931 or thereabouts he had the reputation of being straightforward, friendly and capable. He always appeared to make a point of keeping away from politics, and not even membership of Mohammed Mahmoud's Cabinet made a politician of him. He was on good terms with the British officials in his Ministry, and will be remembered for the part he played in the Nile Waters Agreement.

Minister of Public Works in the Sidky Cabinet, as reconstituted after Hafez Afifi Pasha's appointment to London. Uses the family name of Kerim to distinguish him from other Ibrahim Fahmys. Made a pasha in the Accession Day Honours, October 1930. Joined the Executive Committee of the Shaabist party the 8th December, 1930. Transferred to the Ministry of Communications in Sidky's second Cabinet, January 1933. His differences of opinion with the Prime Minister and Tewfik Doss Pasha during 1932 had been so notorious that his inclusion in this Cabinet caused surprise, but he was already a henchman of Ibrahim Pasha, who imposed him on Sidky.

He deteriorated in the following three years, and became a tool of the Palace, and in close relations with Ahmed Abboud Pasha.

He was on bad terms with Abdel Fattah Yehia Pasha, who inherited him from Sidky Pasha.

His reputation for corruption and his close association with Ibrahim Pasha and Abboud involved him in a libel action against the *Siasa* newspaper in February 1934 and led the Acting High Commissioner to advise his removal from the Cabinet in October. Abdel Fattah Yehia Pasha took no steps to remove him, but an ill-advised attempt to secure hearing of the case against him by a notoriously sympathetic judge in November created a scandal which led to his resignation and this, in turn, to the resignation of the Cabinet. He instituted proceedings against *The Times* for libel at about the same time.

Resigned the 14th November, 1934.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile.

### 74. Mahmoud Bey Khalil

Appointed Minister of Agriculture in Nahas's fourth Ministry on the 3rd August, 1937. Before that he was Vice-President of the Senate and also Commissioner of the Egyptian Pavilion at the Paris Exhibition.

Used to live half the year in France; is married to a French woman; is much cultivated by the French for cultural propaganda, and is the recipient of the Grand Cordon de la Legion d'Honneur.

Dismissed with Nahas's Government on the 30th December, 1937.

Appointed President of the Senate the 8th May, 1938.

Reappointed President of the Senate on the 18th November, 1939, and in 1940.

Relinquished the presidency of the Senate, February 1942. Is generally discredited.

He has long been the leading element in the Société des Amis de l'Art and thus in the organisation of exhibitions of all kinds of art. He himself has a very valuable collection of pictures of French masters of the 19th century; it is suspected that he once promised to leave the collection to the French Government.

Although extremely wealthy, he has a considerable reputation for meanness.

### 75. Ahmed Mohammed Khashaba Pasha

Lawyer from Assiout, where his family has considerable influence. Wafdist during the post-war years. Vice-President of the Chamber of Deputies in 1924. Minister of Education for five days after the Sirdar's murder. Minister of War in the Coalition Cabinet June 1926-April 1927 and Minister of Communications, later Justice, April 1927-March 1928-June 1928. He then seceded from the Wafd and became Minister of Justice in the Mohammed Mahmoud Cabinet, June 1928-October 1929, joining the Constitutional Liberal party in October 1929.

As Minister of War he fell under extremist influence and directed his efforts towards the diminution of British control in the army, especially with reference to the powers of the inspector-general.

As Minister of Justice he did much to compromise Mohammed Mahmoud's régime by putting a number of Appeal Court judges on the retired list, and by ordering the prosecution of Nahas Pasha in the Seif-ed-Din documents case.

Was one of the seven Senators who voted against the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty in November 1936.

Appointed Minister of Justice in Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha's Cabinet the 30th December, 1937.

Reappointed Minister of Justice the 27th April, 1938, on reconstitution of Cabinet after 1938 elections. Retained portfolio of Justice when Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha re-formed his Cabinet the 24th June, 1938.

Was reported to have fallen under the influence of Ali Maher Pasha, for which reason his relations with Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha became somewhat strained.

Was not retained in Ali Maher's Cabinet, the 18th August, 1939, after resignation of Mohammed Mahmoud.

He is weak and emotional and generally ineffective, but he will be honest with you if he likes you. His moral reputation is tarnished.

Nominated Senator, May 1946.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile.

### 76. Abdul Razzak Abdul Kheir Pasha, K.B.E.

Joined the Customs Administration as a junior official and held various posts in that service until eventually, appointed Director-General. Was the first Egyptian to hold this office. Appointed Principal Under-Secretary of State for Finance in 1936 in succession to Fuad Kemal Pasha who died of overwork. Was weak and in fear of his Minister. Was one of the senior officials arbitrarily placed on pension in August 1939, by Ali Maher Pasha, on his becoming Minister.

Very Anglophile and has five children, three daughters and two sons, all of which he sent to Victoria College for boys or the Jubilee School for girls at Alexandria.

Decorations.—K.B.E (1937).

### 77. Ali Maher Pasha

Brother of Ahmed and Mahmoud Maher.

Formerly director of the school of law, where he had the reputation of being capable. An early supporter of the Wafd, but on the Right wing, and helped to bring Adly and Zaghlul into contact in 1920, and thus to facilitate negotiations with Lord Milner. He was, at this time, the object of the King's peculiar dislike. Later he joined the Constitutional Liberals. In 1925, under Nashat's influence, joined the Ittehadist party.

As Minister of Education in Ziwer Pasha's Cabinet (March 1925-May 1926) he showed himself to be a good disciplinarian, and was very fertile in schemes of educational reform, which he executed with excessive haste and which led to much confusion. Joined the Cabinet of Mohammed

**Ahmed Mohammed Khashaba Pasha**  
 Lawyer from Assiout, where his family has considerable influence. Wafdist during the post-war period. Vice-President of the Chamber of Deputies. Minister of Education for five days after Sirdar's murder. Minister of War in the first Cabinet June 1926-April 1927 and Minister of Communications, later Justice, April 1927-March 1928. He then seceded from the Wafd and became Minister of Justice in the Mohammed Abdou Cabinet, June 1928-October 1929, joining the Constitutional Liberal party in October 1929. Minister of War he fell under extremist influence and directed his efforts towards the diminution of British control in the army, especially with regard to the powers of the inspector-general. As Minister of Justice he did much to compromise Mohammed Mahmoud's régime by putting a number of royal court judges on the retired list, and by directing the prosecution of Nahas Pasha in the Seif-ed-Din documents case.  
 One of the seven Senators who voted against the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty in November 1936. Appointed Minister of Justice in Mohammed Abdou Pasha's Cabinet the 30th December, 1937. Appointed Minister of Justice the 27th April, 1938, on reconstitution of Cabinet after 1938 elections. Retained portfolio of Justice when Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha re-formed his Cabinet the 14th June, 1938.  
 Reported to have fallen under the influence of Ali Maher Pasha, for which reason his relations with Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha became somewhat strained.  
 Not retained in Ali Maher's Cabinet, the 1st August, 1939, after resignation of Mohammed Abdou Pasha.  
 Weak and emotional and generally untrustworthy, but he will be honest with you if he likes. His moral reputation is tarnished.  
 Nominated Senator, May 1946.  
 Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile.

**Abdul Razzak Abdul Kheir Pasha, K.B.E.**  
 Joined the Customs Administration as a junior clerk and held various posts in that service until 1911, when he was appointed Director-General. Was the Egyptian to hold this office. Appointed Principal Under-Secretary of State for Finance in 1913 in succession to Fuad Kemal Pasha who died of cholera. Was weak and in fear of his Minister. One of the senior officials arbitrarily placed on pension in August 1939, by Ali Maher Pasha, on his becoming Minister.  
 Anglophile and has five children, three daughters and two sons, all of which he sent to the College for boys or the Jubilee School for girls at Alexandria.  
 Decorations.—K.B.E. (1937).

**Ali Maher Pasha**  
 Brother of Ahmed and Mahmoud Maher. Formerly director of the school of law, where he has a reputation of being capable. An early supporter of the Wafd, but on the Right wing, and helped bring Adly and Zaghlul into contact in 1920, and to facilitate negotiations with Lord Milner. He was at this time, the object of the King's peculiar interest. Later he joined the Constitutional Liberals. In 1925, under Nashat's influence, joined the Constitutional party.  
 Minister of Education in Ziwar Pasha's Cabinet (March 1925-May 1926) he showed himself to be a good disciplinarian, and was very fertile in ideas of educational reform, which he executed with excessive haste and which led to much criticism. Joined the Cabinet of Mohammed

Mahmoud Pasha on the coup d'Etat of June 1928 as Minister of Finance. Worked for the King against Mohammed Mahmoud. Was friendly to us and negotiated the settlement of the question of the Ottoman Loan of 1855. Stood as an Ittehadist for a Cairo constituency in the elections of December 1929, but was badly beaten. Given the lucrative Nazirship of the Seif-ed-Din and Prince Mohammed Ali Ibrahim estates, in succession to the notorious Amin Bey Ali Mansour. Also became a director of the National Bank of Egypt. Minister of Education, and, later, of Justice in Sidky's Cabinet. His appointments in the Ministry of Justice were frequently criticised. He had some sort of stroke in September 1930, but made an unexpectedly rapid recovery.

He was moved in December 1932 by the so-called Badari case to adopt the rôle, rather inconsistent with his previous attitude while in Sidky's Cabinet, of protector of justice against administrative abuses. Sidky Pasha's disagreement with him on this issue led to the reconstruction of the Ministry and Ali Maher's exclusion. His behaviour was popularly held to reflect opportunism, and not solely altruistic inspiration. It, anyhow, brought him into ill odour with the King. He was a candidate for office in Abdel Fattah Yehia's Cabinet (September 1933), but preferred to wait for something better.

He was successively offered the London Legation, the post of "Chef du Cabinet Royal," and his choice of portfolios during the summer and autumn of 1934, but he refused to join the crew of a sinking ship or to enter the Palace unless Ibrashi Pasha left it. His name was frequently mentioned as Abdel Fattah Yehia Pasha's successor during the crisis of October-November, but Ziwar, Ibrashi and Nessim Pashas were all unfavourable to him, and he remained out of office.

Appointed head of King Fuad's Cabinet on the 1st July, 1935. His capacity for intrigue was perhaps mainly the reason for his appointment at a time when King Fuad wished to get rid of Nessim. Became Prime Minister on the 30th January, 1936. Resigned the 9th May, 1936.

During these few months Ali Maher introduced a surprisingly large number of administrative reforms, most of which were, however, inevitably cancelled or allowed to lapse by his Wafdist successors. His activity would seem to have been actuated by the hope that events would enable him to continue in office a much longer period, or by the desire to establish a reputation for zeal and energy.

Although out of office for the greater part of 1937 Ali Maher was frequently consulted unofficially by King Farouk, whose confidence he had early gained. Working thus, "dans les coulisses," he continued to exercise considerable influence over the policy of the Palace, and his eventual reappointment as "chef du Cabinet Royal" was generally considered to be only a question of time. The opposition to his appointment came, of course, from the Wafdist Government, and it was not until the 20th October that King Farouk issued a rescript appointing him to the post, thereby straining relations between the Palace and the Government almost to the breaking point.

Once in the saddle, Ali Maher lost no time in giving rein to his exceptional capacity for political manoeuvre and intrigue, and played a leading part in hastening the downfall of Nahas's Government at the end of 1937.

His position of adviser to His Majesty was later challenged by Sheikh el-Maraghi, who had gained considerable influence over the young King. The Sheikh's close friendship with Mohammed Mahmoud also rendered Ali Maher's relations with the Prime Minister more difficult.

Went to London as a member of the Egyptian delegation to the Palestine Conference in 1938. During his absence his position at the Palace was so undermined by Bindari Pasha that, on his return, he presented his resignation as "chef du Cabinet

Royal" to King Farouk as a protest against the intrigues of Bindari Pasha. The King was thus faced with the choice between Ali Maher and Bindari Pashas and, apparently unwilling to dispense altogether with the services of Maher Pasha, His Majesty granted Bindari Pasha a month's leave and Ali Maher withdrew his resignation. His influence at the Palace was, nevertheless, much diminished. He then tried to get on good terms with both Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha and the embassy.

Became Prime Minister on the 18th August, 1939, on resignation of Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha and formed a Ministry of Saadists and independents. At the outbreak of war he adopted a policy of keeping strictly within the letter of the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty and of maintaining Egypt's neutrality. After the collapse of France and the entry of Italy into the war his attitude became more equivocal, and it became necessary for His Majesty's Government to inform King Farouk that it was no longer possible to co-operate with him. King Farouk, with bad grace, accepted the inevitable, and Ali Maher Pasha resigned on the 18th June, 1940. He then put about a considerable propaganda to the effect that his resignation had been due to his resistance to excessive British demands. His lack of personal popularity and the smallness of his political following prevented this propaganda from taking any serious hold in the country.

He tried to re-establish himself as the chief influence at the Palace, but this was duly prevented, and he then busied himself with instigating ultra-nationalistic and Islamic societies in anti-British activities. Eventually it was necessary for King Farouk to instruct him to retire to his estates and cease his activities.

On the Wafd's return to power, early in 1942, Ali Maher's anti-British intrigues assumed such a dangerous aspect that the Prime Minister ordered his internment at El Saru in July 1942. Released by Ahmed Maher, October 1944. Appointed to the board of directors of Banque Misr, May 1945. His political statements and reported intrigues since his release from internment clearly forebode an attempt to rehabilitate himself politically when he sees the way open.

Nominated Senator, May 1946. Member of the Egyptian Treaty delegation 1946. Is widely assumed to be the most likely candidate for appointment as Chief of the Royal Cabinet in succession to the late Hassansin Pasha.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile; Grand Cordon of Order of Mohammed Ali; Title of Al Intiaz; Collier Fuad I (1938).

**78. Rashwan Mahfouz Pasha**

Member of a wealthy and influential Constitutional-Liberal family of Assiout.

Served with distinction in the Interior Administration. In 1921, when Mudir of Menoufia, he exposed a scandal in which Elwi-el-Gazzar, Sabri Abu Alam and other leading Wafdists of the province were implicated, and therefore, when Zaghlul came to office in 1924, he was put on pension. On Zaghlul's fall, after the Sirdar's murder, he was appointed Under-Secretary of State for Agriculture.

Mohammed Mahmoud, in 1926, made him Under-Secretary of State for the Interior, in order to give the Administration the desired Constitutional-Liberal colour, and appointments and dismissals of Omdahs, &c., thenceforward proceeded intensively in the party's interest. Adley's first official act, when charged to ensure impartial elections after Mohammed Mahmoud's fall, was to put Rashwan back in the Agriculture and restore Ali Gemal-ad-Din, with whom he had exchanged, to the Interior.

With the return of a Wafdist Cabinet in January 1930 he was promptly put on pension. Sidky Pasha resisted Liberal pressure to reappoint him as Under-Secretary of State, Interior, but was understood to be looking for other employment for him when the

promulgation of the 1930 Constitution came to throw the Liberals into opposition.

Was too keenly partisan to be a perfect Under-Secretary of State, but no worse an administrator than most.

Was at one time President of the Permanent Committee for Economic Relations between Egypt and the Sudan.

Appointed Minister of Agriculture in Mohammed Mahmoud's Cabinet the 27th April, 1938, in reshuffle following elections. There was considerable opposition to his appointment from King Farouk, but in the end Mohammed Mahmoud's wish prevailed. Retained portfolio of Agriculture when Mohammed Mahmoud re-formed his Cabinet the 24th June, 1938. Resigned the 13th December, 1938, on account of a scandal in connexion with the lease of a Government farm.

Appointed Minister of Commerce and Industry by the Hussein Sirry Cabinet the 26th June, 1941.

Not reappointed when Hussein Sirry strengthened his Cabinet in July 1941.

A bluff, puffy, genial man.

#### 79. Dr. Hamed Mahmoud

M.D. (Edinburgh). Born about 1890.

First interested himself in politics when Mohammed Farid Bey visited England in 1908.

Joined a British Red Cross voluntary detachment in 1914, and did good work in France during the war of 1914-18. A friend and the doctor of Zaghlul from 1921. Frequently sent on Wafdist missions to London, where he posed as having considerable influence. His erroneous diagnosis of Zaghlul's erysipelas as an ordinary eczematous eruption and consequent failure to give the right treatment, probably hastened Zaghlul's death. His friends were the extremists in the Wafd.

In January 1930 was appointed by the Nahas Cabinet counsellor of the Egyptian Legation in London, where he acted as chargé d'affaires until he resigned on the formation of the Sidky Cabinet.

Appointed a member of the Wafd after the Barakatist desertions, December 1932. Appointed Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Public Health in June 1936. Resigned on the 31st July and was not reappointed when Nahas formed his fourth Ministry a few days later.

Subsequently associated himself with the Nokrashi-Ahmed Maher faction of the Wafd and left the Wafd with them in 1937.

Dr. Hamed Mahmoud did not hide from his friends his feelings of disillusionment at the failure of the Wafd, as led by Nahas Pasha, to fulfil the ideals for which the party struggled so hard in the past.

Appointed Minister of Public Health in Ali Maher's Cabinet the 24th June, 1938, when he re-formed his Cabinet on a broader basis.

Retained in the Ministry of Public Health in Ali Maher's Cabinet the 18th August, 1939. Resigned from Ministry the 27th June, 1940.

During 1943 he regularly attended the gatherings of the Saadist party members at their club. Both he and his wife, an Englishwoman whom he met in France in the war of 1914-18, were bitter critics of Nahas Pasha and his Government. Elected Saadist Deputy in general elections of January 1945. His disappointment at not being offered Cabinet rank in Ahmed Maher's coalition Government or in that of Nokrashi inclined him towards dissidence which became more acute under Nokrashi's presidency of the party.

He is very English in manner.

Finally resigned from the Saadist Party, December 1945, and was reported to have gathered around him a small group of dissident Saadists who have styled themselves "Liberal Saadists."

#### 80. Hifni Mahmoud Pasha

Brother of the late Constitutional-Liberal Prime Minister, Mohamed Mahmoud Pasha. Educated at

Oxford. Has played with politics since about 1924 as a Liberal and formerly contributed articles to the Liberal newspaper *Siasa*. Although he is intelligent, his rôle has usually been that of buffoon and he has only maintained his prominent position in the Liberal party because of his close kinship to its former leader. He is notorious as an intriguer but is more or less in the Anglophile tradition of his late brother.

Appointed Minister of Commerce and Industry by Ahmed Maher in January 1945, a post in which the late Prime Minister considered that he would be less troublesome than if he were left outside his reconstructed Cabinet. His elevation to ministerial rank, however, disgruntled certain other prominent Liberals who were hoping for inclusion in the Cabinet. Hifni Mahmoud retained that portfolio in Nokrashi's Cabinet, February 1945.

Resigned with the Nokrashi Cabinet in February 1946 and was given the portfolio of Communications in the succeeding Cabinet formed by Sidky Pasha. Awarded the title of Pasha, February 1946.

#### 81. Aziz Ali al-Masri Pasha

A Circassian with some Arab blood, born in Egypt about 1877. He is a sympathetic person but of slightly unsound mind. He enlisted in the Ottoman army and played a prominent part in organising the Tripolitanian resistance to the Italians in 1911-13. He subsequently fell foul of Enver Pasha, who, according to Aziz al-Masri, was jealous of him. He was arrested on a vague charge of pro-Arab machinations and only escaped hanging owing to the intervention of the British Embassy acting at the instance of Lord Kitchener. On the outbreak of the Arab revolt he was in close collaboration with Sherif Hussein and for a time assisted him against the Turks. He left the Service of Hussein after a time partly because of personal differences and partly because he disliked the idea of fighting against his former brothers in arms.

Aziz al-Masri retired to Spain hoping to start life there afresh. He maintained contact with the British Embassy at Madrid and developed to the ambassador his belief that the best future arrangement in the Middle East would be a federation of autonomous Ottoman States, divided according to race, under the Sultan-Caliph at Constantinople. In 1918 he asked the embassy at Madrid to arrange for him to be employed on the Western Front. The request was refused because of his insufficient knowledge of English and doubtful political integrity.

He remained in Europe until 1923, when he was allowed to return to Egypt after some hesitation on the part of Sarwat Pasha. In 1927 Spinks Pasha refused the request of the Egyptian authorities to appoint him to the Egyptian army. He was later appointed director of the Police School.

He married an American girl in 1925.

In 1936 he was appointed tutor to the present King, when Prince Farouk, and accompanied him to London, where he quarrelled with Hassanein whom he charged with being a "servile courtier" and with failure to exercise discipline over the Prince. On the death of King Fuad in 1936 Aziz al-Masri was left without employment. He expressed disgust with Egyptians generally and told the Oriental Secretary at this time that he would like "to offer his sword to the British army."

He was appointed Inspector-General of the Egyptian army in 1938, but owing to army opposition he was never able to function.

He was appointed Chief of Staff by Ali Maher on the 20th August, 1939, and was retired on pension by Hassan Sabri in July 1940, on representations of the embassy, in view of the fact that he had proved himself incapable of co-operation with the British Military Mission and other British military authorities.

In May 1941, with two young Egyptian officers, he endeavoured to escape from Egypt to Iraq during

1	2	cms	PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE	ins	1	2
Ref: FO 371 S3313			87003			
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the Public Record Office's terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of Public Records' leaflet						

the Hashid Ali revolt. Owing to the failure of the aeroplane they were forced to descend in Egyptian territory, and after being in hiding for some weeks they were apprehended. He was subsequently released, in the spring of 1942, but again reinterned in the late summer of the same year for dubious contacts with German spies.

Was released from internment in consequence of the abrogation of martial law in 1945.

### 82. *Ali El-Menzalawy Bey*

Born about 1890. A landowner of Samanoud (Gharbia), Nahas Pasha's native village. For long a fervent, if somewhat independent, Constitutional Liberal, he opposed the party's coalition with Zaghlul Pasha in December 1925 and unsuccessfully opposed Nahas Pasha, who held the coalition ticket, in the elections of May 1926.

He joined the Shaab party on its formation in December 1930, and was elected vice-president of the Chamber in successive sessions until 1933. He worked hard as president of the Parliamentary Finance Commission, responsible for the presentation of the budget to the Chamber, and his interventions in debate, on behalf of fallahen interests, were generally sensible. He was one of the delegates selected to represent Egypt at the World Economic Conference, 1933.

In March 1933 Sidky appointed him Minister of Waqfs, desiring to use his experience to strengthen the Cabinet's parliamentary position. He came immediately under the influence of Ibrashi Pasha and was ripe for dismissal when Sidky resigned in September 1933. Menzalawy and Ibrahim Fahmy Kerim, though Shaabists, accepted office in Abdel Fattah Yehia's Cabinet without Sidky's approval and as Minister of Agriculture Menzalawy was active in fighting pro-Sidky elements.

The report that Menzalawy had been in heavy arrears with his land tax during the period of the Shaabist-Ittehadist régime has never been categorically denied.

In 1934 he was associated with Ibrahim Fahmy Kerim in the popular mind as still under the influence of Ibrashi and was considered corrupt. His administration of the important Meshawi Waqf was said to be heinous. The *Siassa* libel suit and its consequences affected him as closely as his colleague, Ibrahim Fahmy Kerim. He brought an unsuccessful action against *The Times* for libel in December 1934.

He resigned on the 14th November, 1934, since when he has been less active politically, though he continues to play a part in the opposition to the Wafd. He was a Deputy in the Chamber which issued from the "made" elections of Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha in 1938.

### 83. *Abdel Aziz Mohammed Pasha*

Born 1866.

He took a law degree and entered the Parquet as a temporary clerk in 1892. He served subsequently in the Parquet as judge and as vice-president of Native Courts until he was put on pension in 1928.

Minister of Waqfs in Tewfik Nessim Pasha's Cabinet, 15th November, 1934. His appointment disappointed many, for he is a good fellow but not brilliant. He was a life-long crony of Nessim Pasha.

Resigned on the 22nd January, 1936, and was created a Pasha in the Treaty Honours List of the 15th February, 1937.

### 84. *Mahmoud Shaker Mohammed Pasha, K.B.E.*

Born in 1887, he is a likeable, Anglophile, forceful and efficient civil servant. He studied at the Egyptian University and the University of Leeds (1912). He began as an engineer in the Irrigation Department of Public Works and became in turn

inspector and inspector-general in the same department, and Under-Secretary of State in the Ministry of Communications. He held this post for some ten years until he was appointed general manager of the Egyptian State Railways in 1933.

Made a Pasha in 1936 and K.B.E. in 1937 in recognition of his helpful attitude during the Abyssinian crisis in 1935-36 and of his general disposition to keep the equipment of the E.S.R. as British as possible.

He resigned on the 25th December, 1939, in view of the discovery amongst papers seized at the outbreak of war of indications that he had been receiving commissions from German firms. This discovery was used by Ali Maher Pasha as an excuse to replace him by Tarrat Ali Bey, an official more likely to suit his general policy.

Reappointed general manager of the E.S.R. in 1942 on the return to power of the Wafd. He has co-operated well with the British Forces in this post.

Has displayed a friendly attitude over purchase of new equipment for the Egyptian State Railways. In Autumn 1945 was appointed chairman of the Egyptian committee dealing with disposal of British army surpluses. Has been consistently sensible and friendly in this post.

Decoration.—K.B.E. (1937).

### 85. *Osman Moharram Pasha*

Born about 1885.

Though there is a strong family strain of lunacy he was, as a young man, a promising engineer and official. Was made Under-Secretary of State for Public Works by Zaghlul in 1924 and became Minister for a few days on Zaghlul's fall. Spoilt by too rapid advancement.

He was elected Deputy for Dessouk (Gharbia) in the elections of May 1926, and became Minister of Public Works in the Coalition Cabinet of June of that year. He was persistently hostile to British officials in his Ministry and distinguished himself by suspending the Gebel Aulia Dam scheme for the heightening of the Assouan Dam. This scheme has since been made effective and was vindicated by an international commission in 1928.

Made a Pasha in March 1927. Excluded from the Nahas Cabinet of 1928, but reappointed Minister of Public Works in the Wafdist Cabinet of the 1st June, 1930, when he was an obstructive as ever. One of the Egyptian delegates at the treaty negotiations, March to May 1930.

Appointed Minister of Public Works in the Nahas Cabinet of May 1936, and retained his portfolio when the Cabinet was reshuffled on the 8th August, 1937. Dismissed with Nahas Pasha's Cabinet on the 30th December, 1937. There were a lot of unsavoury rumours regarding his acceptance of bribes in connexion with dam contracts during his tenure of office on this occasion.

Again Minister of Public Works in Nahas's fifth Cabinet 1942. Attacked, with other Wafdist Ministers, in Makram's "Black Book." Fell from office with the Nahas Government in October 1944.

He is generally regarded as very corrupt, but like other Wafdists has been friendlier to us since the treaty. His attitudes are now largely dictated by his personal financial interests.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile; Grand Cordon of Order of Ismail (1942).

### 86. *Murad Mohsen Pasha*

Born about 1888. Educated at the School of Law. Practised for some time in the office of Helbawy Bey. Served in the Parquet and Magistrature. He was Director of Administration in the Ministry of Interior during the Nashat régime of 1925, and worked for the Ittehadist party against the Wafd. When the latter returned to office he was shelved. He was appointed Governor of Port Said in 1930.

and succeeded Amin Anis Pasha as Sous-Chef de Cabinet to King Fuad in August of that year. He was made a Pasha in October 1930. In 1934 as acting "Chef de Cabinet" at the Palace he was entirely under Ibrashi's thumb.

Appointed Director-General of the Royal Khassa in May 1936.

Title of Imtiaz (1946).

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile; Grand Cordon of Order of Ismail (1937).

### 87. Mohamed Kamel Moursi Pasha

Studied law and rose from being lecturer in the School of Law to become Dean of the Faculty of Law in Cairo University. After holding this academic post for some years he was appointed judge in the Court of Appeal. Later became a counsellor in the Court of Cassation, from which post he resigned in September 1943 on the appointment of Amin Anis Pasha (q.v.) as president of that court. Moursi and two other senior members of the court resented this appointment of an outsider, particularly so soon after the promulgation of the law for the independence of the judiciary. After the fall of the Wafd Government he was reinstated as counsellor in the Court of Cassation. Appointed Minister of Justice by Sidky Pasha in February 1946. Nominated Senator, May 1946.

He is a noted author of legal works. His politics are anti-Wafd, but he is not a party man and joined Sidky's Cabinet as an independent.

### 88. Mohammed Mustafa Pasha

Entered the Government service in 1889 as a clerk at the Cairo Parquet. He served in the Parquet (native) until 1896, when he was appointed judge in the native courts. There he remained for sixteen years, until 1912, when he was appointed Director of the Mejlis Hasby Department at the Ministry, where he appears to have maintained the friendliest touch with the judicial adviser. In 1914 he was appointed judge in the Mixed Courts, and sat as such at Mansourah, and afterwards in Cairo. In 1920 he was nominated president of the First Instance Native Court of Cairo, and the following year Conseiller of the Cairo Court of Appeal. In 1928 he was appointed president of the Assiout Court of Appeal but two months later, having attained the age limit, he was placed on the pension list.

After three years' inactivity, in 1931 he was brought back and made President of the Cairo Court of Appeal. In the interval of unemployment he had done valuable work as president of the Committee for Reform of the Civil and Commercial Codes of Procedure.

On appointment as Minister of Waqfs, in Sidky's second Cabinet in January 1933, he joined the Shaabist party. After two months he was summarily dropped; a rather ridiculous climax to a respectable career.

Resigned from the Shaabist party in December 1934.

He is an erudite lawyer and magistrate and he enjoyed a reputation for integrity and honest work, which survived all the changes of administration which he had seen. He is, incidentally, rich, through his wife.

### 89. Mustapha El-Nahas Pasha, G.C.M.G.

Born 1879 at Samanoud (Gharbia). For some time a judge in the Native Court of the First Instance at Tanta. While so employed, at the time of the Turkish attack upon Egypt, he concerned himself with spreading reports that the Turks had crossed the Suez Canal, and he was conducted through the Canal defences in order to be convinced of the contrary.

He has throughout been identified with the political campaign inaugurated by Zaghlul Pasha in 1919, and in 1920 came to be considered as one of

Zaghlul's most important political lieutenants, particularly in so far as concerned the organisation of the students for political purposes. He was deported with Zaghlul in 1921 to the Seychelles, whence he returned in June 1923.

M.P. for Samanoud, and Minister of Communications in Zaghlul's Cabinet (January–November 1924). Elected M.P. for Abu Seir Banna (Gharbia) in elections of May 1926. The Wafd desired his entry into the Coalition Ministry of June 1926, but his appointment was abandoned in view of objections raised by the High Commissioner. He was elected Vice-President of the Chamber of Deputies instead.

Became president of the Wafd in September 1927, after the death of Zaghlul, the choice being between him and Fathallah Barakat. Nahas owed his selection largely to the fact that he was credited with honesty. Was very tactless in the handling of the rejection of the Sarwat Treaty proposals.

Became Prime Minister in March 1928, on the resignation of Sarwat. Was very unskilful in the handling of the difference with His Majesty's Government over the Public Meetings Bill, which he refused to withdraw. Finally, under the pressure of an ultimatum, he agreed to postpone the further consideration of the Bill until the following session. Was accused of *trafic d'influence* in the famous Seif-ed-Din case, but was eventually acquitted by the Council of Discipline of the Native Bar. Was dismissed by the King in June 1928. During Mohammed Mahmoud's dictatorial régime he managed to retain the allegiance of the Wafd.

Upon the resignation of Adly Yeghen Pasha's transitional Cabinet he became Prime Minister and Minister of the Interior on the 1st January, 1930. Was head of the Egyptian delegation to the treaty negotiations in London, March–May. His bad leadership of the Wafd, in provoking the crisis by which his Government fell and in the subsequent opposition campaign, provoked a general desire among Wafdists for his supersession as leader of the Wafd. This, however, was difficult of attainment, as his person has been so prominently advertised by the Wafd as the worthy successor of Saad, that a certain amount of popular appeal would have been lost by his removal.

He married on the 12th June, 1934, two days before his 55th birthday, the 23-year-old daughter of a leading Wafdist of Behera.

The fall of Abdel Fattah Yehia Pasha and collapse of the 1930 régime in 1934 sent Wafdist stock soaring again. Nahas Pasha vetoed at least two of Nessim Pasha's candidates for office, and his somewhat embarrassing support of the new Ministry reflected a hardly-concealed expectation that it served as a bridge for his own return to power.

Wafdist revival was marked by a successful congress held in January 1935, at which Nahas made a speech demanding the restoration of the 1923 Constitution and treaty negotiations with Great Britain. Throughout 1935 Nahas pressed Nessim to declare himself publicly in favour of an early return to parliamentary life, but fearing the advent to power of a reactionary and anti-Wafd Government if Nessim resigned, refrained from forcing his hand. By November, however, the anti-Nessim campaign had grown so strong that Nahas felt his influence in the country threatened unless he reasserted himself as champion of the country's cause. He therefore publicly withdrew his support of Nessim, and by the end of the year had become president of a "United Front" of all political parties. Subsequently, Nahas became president of the Egyptian Treaty delegation.

Meanwhile, the restoration of the 1923 Constitution had made inevitable the return to power of the Wafd. In the elections which followed in May 1936 the Wafd obtained 179 seats and the non-Wafdists fifty-three seats in the Chamber. Aly Maher, who had succeeded Nessim as head of a stop-gap Ministry pending the elections, resigned, and Nahas formed his third Ministry on the 10th May, 1936.

the successful negotiations in August delegation to London thence to Karisbad.

his opponents in Egypt eventual success, campaign. Their act at the time, but N. reception on his return ratified by a large movement in November 19

It was not long but seriously undermined nepotism of his Gov routine work and defying the demands of

The outstanding Montreux Conference fame and fortunes to Egypt in June 1937 h

On King Farouk's a Nahas tendered his requested to form an opportunity to reshuffle of his Ministers, including his increasing projects and to Makram

Nokrashi's expuls threatened split in the elements now rallied intensely hostile to a personal antipathy he precluded any possible political crisis ensued dismissal of Nahas 30th December.

Recalled to the pre quarrel with Makram struction of his Cabinet exacerbation of their secure Makram's dismissal 1942. Nahas's breach was now complete.

Nahas's cool courage critical days of July advanced to El Alan policy of recalling the to be rattled or disheated nation and uphold its much influenced by his her family's interests husband's position.

In March 1943, Ma arraigned Nahas, his charges of corruption, protracted crisis shook Parliament ultimately Prime Minister and he from the Chamber. A followed; this was greater efficiency and the foreign communication measures.

Nahas set himself a champion of Arab unity in Cairo with official representation States. His vigorous Lebanese independence of November 1943, of interest, which had had Arab unity ideal. The to refurbish Nahas's somewhat dimmed missed from office in period of hickering in the Palace. The Wafd held under Ahmed January 1945. In the Wafd, Nahas address Ambassador urging the

most important political lieutenants, especially in so far as concerned the organisation of students for political purposes. He was with Zaghlul in 1921 to the Seychelles, and returned in June 1928. He was Minister of Communications or Samanoud, and Minister of Communications in Zaghlul's Cabinet (January–November 1924). He was M.P. for Abu Seir Banna (Gharbia) in the Chamber of Deputies in May 1926. The Wafd desired his entry into the Coalition Ministry of June 1926, but his appointment was abandoned in view of objections from the High Commissioner. He was elected a member of the Chamber of Deputies instead. He was president of the Wafd in September 1927, and after the death of Zaghlul, the choice being between him and Fathallah Barakat. Nahas owed his rise largely to the fact that he was credited with being very tactless in the handling of the Sarwat Treaty proposals. He was Prime Minister in March 1928, on the occasion of Sarwat. Was very unskilful in the handling of the difference with His Majesty's Government over the Public Meetings Bill, which he eventually withdrew. Finally, under the pressure of the situation, he agreed to postpone the further consideration of the Bill until the following session. He was accused of traffic d'influence in the famous Seif case, but was eventually acquitted by the Chamber of Discipline of the Native Bar. Was dismissed by the King in June 1928. During the reign of Mahmud's dictatorial régime he refused to retain the allegiance of the Wafd. He was the resignation of Adly Yegheh Pasha's Minister of the Interior on the 1st January, 1930. He was a member of the Egyptian delegation to the treaty negotiations in London, March–May. His bad example of the Wafd, in provoking the crisis by which his Government fell and in the subsequent campaign, provoked a general desire for Wafdists for his supersession as leader of the Wafd. This, however, was difficult of attainment as his person has been so prominently associated with the Wafd as the worthy successor of Zaghlul at a certain amount of popular appeal would be lost by his removal. He died on the 12th June, 1934, two days before his 55th birthday, the 23-year-old daughter of the Wafdist of Behera. He was the collapse of the 30 régime in 1934 sent Wafdist stock soaring. Nahas Pasha vetoed at least two of Nessim's candidates for office, and his somewhat unpopularity during support of the new Ministry reflected a concealed expectation that it served as a barrier to his own return to power. His political revival was marked by a successful coalition in January 1935, at which Nahas made a demand for the restoration of the 1923 Constitution and treaty negotiations with Great Britain. Throughout 1935 Nahas pressed Nessim to resign himself publicly in favour of an early return to a constitutional life, but fearing the advent of a reactionary and anti-Wafd Government if he resigned, refrained from forcing his hand. However, the anti-Nessim campaign was so strong that Nahas felt his influence in the country threatened unless he reasserted himself as champion of the country's cause. He therefore withdrew his support of Nessim, and by the end of the year had become president of a "United Front" of all political parties. Subsequently, he became president of the Egyptian Treaty Commission. While the restoration of the 1923 Constitution made inevitable the return to power of the Wafd in the elections which followed in May 1936, Nahas obtained 179 seats and the non-Wafdists obtained 121 seats in the Chamber. Aly Maher, who had succeeded Nessim as head of a stop-gap Ministry in the elections, resigned, and Nahas formed a Ministry on the 10th May, 1936.

the successful conclusions of the treaty negotiations in August 1936, Nahas led the Egyptian delegation to London to sign the treaty, proceeding thence to Karlsbad. During his absence in Europe his opponents in Egypt endeavoured, without much eventual success, to organise an anti-treaty campaign. Their activities caused some misgiving at the time, but Nahas was given a triumphal reception on his return to Egypt, and the treaty was ratified by a large majority in the Egyptian Parliament in November 1936.

It was not long before Nahas's popularity was seriously undermined by the incompetence and nepotism of his Government, which neglected its routine work and devoted much of its time to satisfying the demands of its supporters.

The outstanding success of the Egyptians at the Montreux Conference, however, revived Nahas's fame and fortunes for a time, and on his return to Egypt in June 1937 he was given a public ovation.

On King Farouk's accession on the 29th July, 1937, Nahas tendered his formal resignation and was requested to form a new Ministry. He took the opportunity to reshuffle his Cabinet, dropping four of his Ministers, including Nokrashi, owing to the latter's increasing opposition to Nahas Pasha's projects and to Makram's dominating influence.

Nokrashi's expulsion precipitated the long threatened split in the Wafd. All the Opposition elements now rallied to the Palace, which was intensely hostile to the Government. The strong personal antipathy between King Farouk and Nahas precluded any possibility of reconciliation, and a political crisis ensued which resulted finally in the dismissal of Nahas and his Government on the 30th December.

Recalled to the premiership, February 1942. His quarrel with Makram Ebeid necessitated a reconstruction of his Cabinet in May 1942; the further exacerbation of their differences prompted Nahas to secure Makram's dismissal from the Wafd in July 1942. Nahas's breach with his principal counsellor was now complete.

Nahas's cool courage and leadership during the critical days of July 1942, when the Axis forces advanced to El Alamein, strikingly vindicated the policy of recalling the Wafd to power; his refusal to be rattled or disheartened did much to steady the nation and uphold its morale. He has latterly been much influenced by his wife, who has been promoting her family's interests to the detriment of her husband's position.

In March 1943, Makram Ebeid's "Black Book" arraigned Nahas, his wife and the Government on charges of corruption, favouritism and nepotism. A protracted crisis shook the Government severely, but Parliament ultimately expressed confidence in the Prime Minister and later voted Makram's dismissal from the Chamber. A reconstruction of the Cabinet followed; this was partly designed to introduce greater efficiency and partly to allay fears among the foreign communities of xenophobic legislative measures.

Nahas set himself up in the latter half of 1943 as a champion of Arab unity and held separate talks in Cairo with official representatives of the various Arab States. His vigorous advocacy of the cause of Lebanese independence during the Lebanese crisis of November 1943, did much to arouse Egyptian interest, which had hitherto been lukewarm, in the Arab unity ideal. This policy was clearly intended to refurbish Nahas's prestige, which had become somewhat dimmed by internal events. Was dismissed from office in October 1944 after a long period of bickerings between his Government and the Palace. The Wafd boycotted the general elections held under Ahmed Maher's Government in January 1945. In July 1945, as President of the Wafd, Nahas addressed a letter to His Majesty's Ambassador urging the need for an immediate settle-

ment of relations between Great Britain and Egypt, with particular reference to evacuation of troops and the Sudan question.

Flatly rejected Sidky Pasha's offer to have Wafdist representation in the Egyptian delegation for treaty negotiations in 1946. The Wafd maintained, no doubt rightly, that Sidky's offer was accompanied by conditions which Sidky knew the Wafd could never accept. As a result of the non-participation of the Wafd in the treaty negotiations, the Wafd were able to adopt a critical and extremist attitude towards the conduct of the negotiations.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile; Grand Cordon of Mohammed Ali; Collier Fuad 1<sup>st</sup> (1936); G.C.M.G.

#### 90. Haim Nahoum.

Grand Rabbi of Egypt. Formerly Grand Rabbi of Turkey.

When Grand Rabbi of Turkey he was intimately associated with the C.U.P. leaders. He vacated his office some time after the armistice, in violent conflict with the Zionist element in Constantinople, and was then generally regarded as a strong anti-Zionist with French leanings. He temporarily abandoned the Rabbinical career and engaged in financial and commercial activities in Turkey. Served as a tendor to the Turkish delegation during the first phase of the Lausanne Conference. Accepted Grand Rabbinate of Egypt in December 1923. Assumed office on the 18th March, 1925. The European Jews of Cairo opposed his appointment; the Oriental Jews supported it.

Described as a man of great ability and astuteness, very adaptable, with an eye to the main chance. Still comparatively young. Has numerous connections in France and the United States. On behalf of the Jewish community in Egypt, he expressed full reprobation of the murder of Lord Moyne by Jewish terrorists, November 1944. He has become almost blind.

#### 91. Hassan Nashat Pasha.

Born about 1895. He claims to be of purely Egyptian origin, but has a Semitic-Negroid physiognomy. From his father, a military officer of no great distinction, except, it is said, for drunkenness and wit, he professes to have learnt hatred for Turks.

After distinguishing himself in legal studies, he became a lecturer at the law school, and subsequently director of the secretariat of the Minister of Justice, who in 1921 recommended him to Sultan Fuad as a suitable secretary to the Council of the Throne. In 1922 the Sultan became King, and Hassan Nashat his "sous-chef de cabinet."

He lost no time in displaying his loyalty, and founding his own fortunes, by working upon King Fuad's fears of the ex-Khedive, which he exploited first in order to discredit the Sarwat Ministry of 1922. At the same time he encouraged the King's desire to dally with the Zaghlulists and to attempt to ride to autocracy upon party dissensions.

By the spring of 1923 his influence had become so pernicious that Lord Allenby thought well to oblige the King to send him on three months' leave to Europe, and to find another post for him on his return.

He was accordingly transferred to the Contentieux de l'Etat, but was soon afterwards appointed Under-Secretary in the Ministry of Waqfs, a Ministry which has somewhat close relations with the Sovereign.

In this capacity, the Prime Minister at that time being a feeble old gentleman, Hassan Nashat acquired more than his previous influence, and was the vehicle through which the King imposed his will upon the Cabinet and his nominees upon the public services. He developed for His late Majesty a remarkable system of espionage and delation in

Egypt and abroad, ostensibly directed against the ex-Khedive, but largely used as a means of poisoning the King's mind against Egyptians whom Nashat, or the King himself, wished to persecute.

He also set about the organisation of local free-masonry as a political machine for the Palace, and used it in particular for binding to the King (but not to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, or to their own ministers in foreign capitals) the loyalty of junior members of the newly-formed diplomatic and consular services.

When Zaghlul Pasha returned to Egypt in the autumn of 1923 Hassan Nashat was employed by the King to make him "moderate"; they thought they had succeeded, but, from the moment of winning the elections in the spring of 1924, Zaghlul began to consolidate his position as against the Palace.

The King, under the advice of Nashat, who was still Under-Secretary, Ministry of Waqf, sought an ally in the Azhar University, endeavouring to use the religious students as a counterforce to the other students, who were adherents of Zaghlul; he was credibly reported to have encouraged the agitation which made the Sudan a burning question before Zaghlul went to London to negotiate in the summer of 1924.

On his return to Egypt in the autumn, Zaghlul, who was well aware that the King was manoeuvring against him and that Nashat's spies had been watching him in Europe, and who was anxious to divert political interest from the question of Anglo-Egyptian relations, accused the Palace of "intrigues," but the King snatched Nashat from the burning by appointing him acting "chef de cabinet," and Zaghlul had not yet retaliated when the murder of Sir Lee Stack led to his own resignation.

Nashat then created a new political party (the Ittehadist party) to back the King against the Zaghlulists, and, using as his agent in particular a young man who was alleged to be concerned in political murders, and possibly in that of the Sirdar, he was successful in detaching a number of adherents from the Zaghlulist side.

The methods used in constructing this party and the ascendancy which the King gained over the new coalition Cabinet of 1925 led to increasing friction between Nashat and the Minister of the Interior, Ismail Sidky Pasha, who was associated with the Liberal-Constitutional side of the coalition, and in August the break-up of the coalition was accelerated by the King, who over-estimated the strength of his own party.

Nashat thus found both the Zaghlulists and the Liberal Constitutionals, now in Opposition, his declared enemies, and from both sides a violent campaign was waged against him, in which allegations of his complicity in the murder of the Sirdar were freely made. These allegations are still widely believed in Egypt.

In view of Nashat's abusive interference in the administration, and the odium which was, through him, falling upon the King, the High Commissioner felt it necessary to demand his dismissal from the Palace. King Fuad reluctantly acceded, and appointed him to the post of Egyptian Minister at Madrid. He was later appointed to Tehran, and in 1928 to Berlin.

While he was on leave in March 1938 the Minister for Foreign Affairs suggested him as a possible successor to Hafez Afifi Pasha as Ambassador in London. He was so appointed on the 14th April, 1938. Came to Egypt on leave in January 1944, and lost no time in intriguing against both Hassanein Pasha and the Prime Minister, evidently in the hope that he could replace the former as a step towards ousting the latter.

Shortly after his return to London in April 1944, Nashat Pasha announced his betrothal to a 23-year-old Englishwoman, Miss Priest, who was reported to have adopted Islam. Under the relevant

Egyptian law, Nashat Pasha was obliged to relinquish his diplomatic post in December, 1944, owing to his marriage with a non-Egyptian. On his return to Egypt he was greatly disgruntled by King Farouk's refusal to receive him, an obvious slight attributed partly to His Majesty's disapproval of the marriage but probably due to influence of Hassanein against whom he had been intriguing. Nashat is now occupied with business interests.

Nashat Pasha is a man of marked vigour and ability, ambitious, unscrupulous, and a master of intrigue. He is courageous and has a taste for living dangerously. He is, in Egypt at any rate, attractive to women, and is extremely addicted to their use. He has passed in a few years, by various methods of dishonesty, from poverty to wealth. Though he looks like a villain, he has a not unengaging address, and his quickness and competence make him, up to a point, agreeable to do business with. His political judgment is apt to be faulty. He never, so far as is known, showed any disloyalty to King Fuad. By most Egyptians he is intensely hated and feared.

It must be said in his favour that he has, on the whole, always shown pro-British tendencies, which are worth fostering, as he may play an important part in Egyptian politics again in the future.

He has shown great energy in a number of schemes which he has initiated for industrial developments and appears at present to be almost entirely engaged in commercial activities.

*Decorations.*—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile; Grand Cordon of the Order of Ismail (1938).

**92. Dr. Faris Nimr Pasha.**

Lebanese Protestant. Joint founder and proprietor of the daily newspaper *Al Moqattam*.

A personal friend of the late Lord Cromer, Dr. Nimr was a supporter of the British occupation of Egypt. Owing to this attitude his property suffered severely in the riots of 1919 and he himself received threatening letters. The *Moqattam* subsequently became opportunist and continued to resist any undue tendency towards discrimination against foreign interests. During the Lebanese constitutional crisis of November 1943 the *Moqattam* took an anti-French line and published pro-Lebanese and Francophobe articles from its editor, Kerim Tabet.

Dr. Nimr is the oldest working journalist in Egypt and, despite his great age, visits his office daily. He is highly educated, very intelligent, a keen political critic with a profound knowledge of Egypt and Egyptians, and an excellent character in every way. Greatly respected by all classes of Egyptians.

Ex-Senator (nominated).

**93. Mahmoud Fahmy-el-Nokrashi Pasha.**

Born about 1890. Said to inherit Druse and Circassian blood. He comes of a lower middle-class family of Alexandria. Taught for some time in the School of Commerce, where he became intimate with Ahmed Maher, whose name is linked with his in the records of political crime. The active part he took in the Government officials' strike of 1919 marked the beginning of his authority within the Wafd.

He was the principal instigator of the student strikes of 1922. He was suspect of murder from the first. He was interrogated on a murder charge in 1922 and arrested in May 1923, but released a month later from lack of evidence. In June 1924 Zaghlul appointed him sub-Governor of Cairo, when he was most obstructive to the police. After Zaghlul's return from the unsuccessful MacDonald conversations of October 1924, one of the first proofs of his "more aggressive" policy was the appointment of Nokrashi as Under-Secretary of State for the Interior. Nokrashi turned that Ministry into a hot-bed of intrigue, issued outrageous orders to mudirs and high officials, and made useful co-operation by British officials impossible. On the 16th November,

1924, the offices of *Al Iftikhar* weekly, were sacked and rifled, and the offices of the organ, looted. Nokrashi to commandant of the Cairo not to allow the police to in

After the Sirdar's murder possible moment with the (that the British officials co responsibility for any future arrested on the 27th Novem with the Sirdar's murder, l evidence in January 1925. I May 1925 on a charge of c murder campaign, and acqu

His influence within the known to be "capable increased after Zaghlul's ( Barakat as Treasurer, and be for student and other or, Makram Ebeid a grudge, fo secretary to the Wafd in E largely due to the fear that Nahas owed his election to Za

He was returned unoppose December 1929 elections.

Minister of Communication of the 1st January, 1930- Administratively he was good intransigent as ever.

Appointed Minister of Com Cabinet, the 10th May, 1936 the Egyptian Treaty delegati

He was soon at variance wi of whose leadership he had le feud with Makram made r recalcitrance led to his di reshuffled his Cabinet on tl Nahas, however, fearful of Opposition offered him a pos Board. Nokrashi declined the went into Opposition. He w Wafd in September. His defea to Nahas.

In collaboration with his f. Nokrashi now launched a camp within the Wafd of a new party Nahas and Makram and to worl Wafd to the true principles Zaghlul.

Appointed Minister of Interio when Mohamed Mahmoud re-ft a broader basis.

Appointed Minister of Educa Ministry the 18th August, 19 Interior in Hassan Sabry's Min 1940. Resigned 21st Septembe

In the latter part of 1948 hi repressive administration of the led him to revive his anti-Britis view of the unscrupulousness wh the earlier stages of his career, contrast with his milder outlook years, during which he had l member of society.

Minister for Foreign Affairs Cabinets of October 1944 and Jan assassination of Ahmed Maher, requested him to form a Cabinet. Premiership, Nokrashi took the p and Foreign Affairs, but handed Bedawi Pasha in April. He succe as president of the Saadist party, inability to free himself from his outlook has denied to a mediocre inspiration of impressive leaders needs and has exasperated the se Interior.

He is intelligent, capable in a and honest.

in law, Nashat Pasha was obliged to relinquish his diplomatic post in December, 1944, on his marriage with a non-Egyptian. On his return to Egypt he was greatly disgruntled by King Farouk's refusal to receive him, an obvious slight which was partly to His Majesty's disapproval of the Pasha but probably due to influence of Haasanein whom he had been intriguing. Nashat is preoccupied with business interests.

Nashat Pasha is a man of marked vigour and ambition, unscrupulous, and a master of disguise. He is courageous and has a taste for danger. He is, in Egypt at any rate, popular with women, and is extremely addicted to gambling. He has passed in a few years, by various means, from poverty to wealth. He looks like a villain, he has a menacing address, and his quickness and command make him, up to a point, agreeable to do anything. His political judgment is apt to be faulty. He never, so far as is known, showed any loyalty to King Fuad. By most Egyptians he is hated and feared.

It is said in his favour that he has, on the whole, always shown pro-British tendencies, which may be fostering, as he may play an important part in Egyptian politics again in the future. He has shown great energy in a number of schemes which he has initiated for industrial and agricultural purposes and appears at present to be almost entirely engaged in commercial activities. Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile; Grand Cordon of the Order of Ismail (1938).

**Faris Nimr Pasha.**

Protestant. Joint founder and proprietor of the daily newspaper *Al Moqattam*. Personal friend of the late Lord Cromer, and was a supporter of the British occupation of Egypt. Owing to this attitude his property suffered in the riots of 1919 and he himself received many letters. The *Moqattam* subsequently became an opportunist and continued to resist any tendency towards discrimination against the interests of the British. During the Lebanese constitution of November 1943 the *Moqattam* took a French line and published pro-Lebanese and pro-French articles from its editor, Kerim Tabet. Nimr is the oldest working journalist in Egypt in spite of his great age, visits his office daily. He is well educated, very intelligent, a keen politician with a profound knowledge of Egypt and its people, and an excellent character in every way. Respected by all classes of Egyptians. Senator (nominated).

**Mohamed Fahmy-el-Nokrashi Pasha.**

Born about 1890. Said to inherit Druse and Arab blood. He comes of a lower middle-class family of Alexandria. Taught for some time in the Ministry of Commerce, where he became intimate with Ahmed Maher, whose name is linked with his in the history of political crime. The active part he took in the Government officials' strike of 1919 marked the beginning of his authority within the Wafd. He was the principal instigator of the student demonstration of 1922. He was suspect of murder from the time he was interrogated on a murder charge in which he was arrested in May 1923, but released a month later for lack of evidence. In June 1924 Zaghul appointed him sub-Governor of Cairo, when he was obstructive to the police. After Zaghul's death he was removed from the unsuccessful MacDonald conversation in October 1924, one of the first proofs of his aggressive policy was the appointment of him as Under-Secretary of State for the Interior. Nokrashi turned that Ministry into a hotbed of intrigue, issued outrageous orders to mudira and officials, and made useful co-operation by officials impossible. On the 16th November,

1925 the offices of *Al Kashkoul*, an Opposition weekly, were sacked and burned by students and riff-raff, and the offices of *Al Akhbar*, the Watanist organ, looted. Nokrashi telephoned to the British commandant of the Cairo City Police instructions not to allow the police to interfere.

After the Sirdar's murder he interfered at every possible moment with the course of the enquiry, so that the British officials concerned had to disclaim responsibility for any future development. He was arrested on the 27th November, 1924, in connexion with the Sirdar's murder, but released for lack of evidence in January 1925. He was arrested again in May 1925 on a charge of complicity in the whole murder campaign, and acquitted in May 1926.

His influence within the Wafd, where he was known to be "capable de tout," enormously increased after Zaghul's death. He succeeded Barakat as Treasurer, and became largely responsible for student and other organisations. He bore Makram Ebeid a grudge, for he wanted to become secretary to the Wafd in September 1927. It is largely due to the fear that his name inspired that Nahas owed his election to Zaghul's succession.

He was returned unopposed to Parliament in the December 1929 elections.

Minister of Communications in the Nahas Cabinet of the 1st January, 1930—the 19th June, 1930. Administratively he was good. Politically he was as intransigent as ever.

Appointed Minister of Communications in Nahas's Cabinet, the 10th May, 1936. Was a member of the Egyptian Treaty delegation.

He was soon at variance with his Prime Minister, of whose leadership he had long been critical. His feud with Makram made matters worse. His recalcitrance led to his dismissal when Nahas reshuffled his Cabinet on the 3rd August, 1937. Nahas, however, fearful of Nokrashi's power in Opposition offered him a post on the Suez Canal Board. Nokrashi declined the offer and thenceforth went into Opposition. He was expelled from the Wafd in September. His defection was a heavy loss to Nahas.

In collaboration with his friend Ahmed Maher, Nokrashi now launched a campaign for the formation within the Wafd of a new party pledged to repudiate Nahas and Makram and to work for the return of the Wafd to the true principles of its founder, Saad Zaghul.

Appointed Minister of Interior the 24th June, 1938, when Mohamed Mahmoud re-formed his Cabinet on a broader basis.

Appointed Minister of Education in Ali Maher's Ministry the 18th August, 1939. Minister of the Interior in Hassan Sabry's Ministry the 27th June, 1940. Resigned 21st September, 1940.

In the latter part of 1943 his impatience at the repressive administration of the Wafd Government led him to revive his anti-British attitude which, in view of the unscrupulousness which he had shown in the earlier stages of his career, made a disquieting contrast with his milder outlook of the previous few years, during which he had become a reformed member of society.

Minister for Foreign Affairs in Ahmed Maher's Cabinets of October 1944 and January 1945. On the assassination of Ahmed Maher, a Royal Rescript requested him to form a Cabinet. In addition to the Premiership, Nokrashi took the portfolios of Interior and Foreign Affairs, but handed the latter over to Bedawi Pasha in April. He succeeded Ahmed Maher as president of the Saadist party, March 1945. His inability to free himself from his narrow pedagogic outlook has denied to a mediocre Government the inspiration of impressive leadership which it badly needs and has exasperated the senior officials in the Interior.

He is intelligent, capable in a pettifogging way, and honest.

Resigned the Premiership on 15th February, 1946, following accusations of excessively violent police action against student demonstrators and of excessive delay in examining His Majesty's Government's reply to the Egyptian request for treaty revision. These accusations were largely instigated by the Makramites, and constituted the *coup de grâce* to a Government which was clearly at the end of its tether. Member of the Egyptian delegation for treaty negotiations 1946.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile; Grand Cordon of Order of Mohamed Aly (1946).

**94. Maitre Moustafa Nosrat.**

A Moslem, born in 1893 in Dakhalia Province. Graduated in engineering at Glasgow University in 1914 and speaks English, Turkish and Arabic.

Was appointed an Irrigation Engineer in the Turkish Government and went to Iraq to improve Mesopotamian irrigation.

He returned to Egypt in 1920 and joined the nationalist movement. He became a contractor in a large way and undertook contracts for the Ministry of Public Works. He also supervised the administration of the estates of the late Sultana Malek.

Became Minister of Civil Defence in Nahas Pasha's Cabinet of May 1942. Transferred to Agriculture when Nahas Pasha reconstructed his Cabinet in June 1943. Fell from office in October 1944 on the dismissal of the Wafd Government.

His wife, who has a substantial income of her own, mixes in European society. He himself owns a substantial estate and is the proprietor of the Saadist (Wafd) Club.

Admitted to Wafd group, January 1946.

**95. Abdel Meguid Omar Pasha.**

Engineer. Born about 1885.

As principal of the School of Engineering he incurred the disfavour of the Zaghulist Administration by his opposition to the system of supplementary examinations, which lowered the school standards. He was transferred to the Physical Department, Ministry of Public Works. Attached to the Nile Waters Commission. Director of Reservoirs before his appointment, on the 15th November, 1934, as Minister of Communications and Minister of Public Works in Nessim Pasha's Ministry.

He was made a Pasha in January 1935 in connexion with the raising of the Assouan Dam; this was widely assumed to mean that the Palace had nobbled him.

Resigned the 22nd January, 1936. Elected to Parliament as an Independent Deputy the 2nd May, 1936.

A friendly little man. He has in recent years shown an aversion to political activity.

**96. Ali Zaki el-Orabi Pasha.**

Born on the 6th October, 1861. Educated at the Law School in Cairo. Obtained his *licencié en droit* in 1903. Was appointed "substitut titulaire" in the native parquet in February 1909. In the same year he was transferred to the police school as professor of law, and in 1920 he was professor at the School of Law. In 1924 he became "chef de parquet" and two years later he was appointed vice-president of a first instance native court.

In 1927 he became president of a first instance court and in 1929 he was promoted judge at the Court of Appeal.

Appointed Minister of Education in Nahas Pasha's Cabinet on the 10th May, 1936, where he proved himself quite ineffective.

Relinquished portfolio of Education and appointed Minister of Communications when Nahas Pasha reshuffled his Cabinet on the 3rd August, 1937. Dismissed with Nahas Pasha's Cabinet the 30th December, 1937.

Minister of Communications in Nahas's fifth Cabinet, February 1942. Nominated President of the Senate May 1942. Re-elected President of the Senate in November 1945. Held this office until Parliament was prorogued shortly before the general elections of January 1945.

He has some reputation as a savant and has written one or two books—which are, however, not of exceptional merit. He was a reputable judge, but is not a very attractive personality.

Speaks English and French.

Nominated Senator, March 1946.

This nomination was generally regarded as a conciliatory gesture by the Palace to the Wafd for the sake of national unity in anticipation of the negotiations for treaty revision which were then imminent, Orabi Pasha being considered as a moderate Wafdist who might be useful in bridging the gap between Palace elements and the Wafd Party.

*Decoration.*—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile.

#### 97. *Kamel Abdel Rahim Bey*

In the early part of his career he was private secretary to the late Mohamed Mahmoud Pasha, whose daughter he married. He then joined the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and subsequently served for a time in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Later reverted to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, where he became head of the section dealing with economic affairs. On promotion he served as Egyptian Minister in Angora. In 1943, when diplomatic relations between Egypt and Soviet Russia were established for the first time, he was appointed Egyptian Minister in Moscow, where he could find little to do. Returned to Cairo and was appointed Under-Secretary of State in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs at the beginning of 1946.

Both he and his wife are very presentable, and he is one of the best types of Egyptian officials. He has a quiet, friendly manner and is generally receptive. Speaks English.

*Decoration.*—Order of the Nile, Second Class (1946).

#### 98. *Mohammed Hafez Ramadan Pasha*

Born about 1891.

A popular lawyer. *Ex bâtonnier*. Represented the Khalifa district of Cairo in Parliament, but did not stand in the 1929 elections. He was at one time an active Khedivist, doubtless subsidised. He used to be keenly anti-Zaghul and on terms of personal friendship with most of the Liberal leaders. He accepted the Sidky régime to the extent of sitting in Parliament, where he led the Opposition. He was heavily subsidised by Sidky and Abdel Fattah Yehia, and is believed in his turn to have subsidised the xenophobe and fascist "Young Egypt" movement.

Joined the United Front of all political parties formed at the end of 1935. His party, the "Watanists," obtained four seats in Parliament in the election of May 1936. As a Watanist he was, of course, opposed to the Anglo-Egyptian treaty. Appointed Minister without portfolio in Mohammed Mahmoud's Cabinet on the 30th December, 1937.

Created a Pasha, February 1938. Dropped by Mohammed Mahmoud the 27th April, 1938, when he reconstituted his Cabinet following elections.

Appointed Minister of Social Affairs in Hassan Sabry's Ministry 28th June, 1940. Retired on change of Ministry, 15th November, 1940.

Nominated Senator in 1942.

Minister of Justice in the Cabinets of Ahmed Maher (1944-45) and Nokrashi (1945). He opposed the proposal that Egypt should declare war in February 1945 and tendered his resignation but was persuaded to withdraw it. Headed Egyptian delegation to Washington to elaborate organisation of an international court of justice, April 1945.

Despite his motto "No negotiations before complete evacuation," he was a signatory of a joint note, presented by the Opposition leaders in November 1948; to Messrs. Churchill, Roosevelt, Stalin and General Chiang Kai-shek, specifying certain demands to complete Egypt's independence after the war.

He has no particular political convictions; he carries the extremist motto: "No negotiations before complete evacuation" about with him, and picks up what support he can with it, having used it chiefly as anti-Zaghul propaganda. He knows quite well that it is an impossible motto, and it is unlikely that he really wants disturbed conditions in Egypt.

He is a presentable, agreeable and civilised person, but very untrustworthy and insincere. Egyptians no longer take him seriously. He is said to be addicted to drugs.

Resigned from the Ministry of Justice, December 1945, owing to his party's reluctance for him to remain in a Cabinet which could not get moving towards treaty revision. His simultaneous resignation from the presidency of the Watanist Party was not accepted by the party, which signified its approval of his withdrawal from the Cabinet by electing him life president of the party.

#### 99. *Sheikh Mustapha Abdel Razek*

He is a Constitutional-Liberal and a member of a prominent family in Upper Egypt, which was always on bad terms with King Fuad. He is a brother of the late Mahmoud Abdel Razek Pasha, and of Sheikh Ali Abdel Razek Pasha, whose unorthodox book "Islam and the Principles of Government" was put on the Islamic Index in 1925 and was the cause of a great political crisis in Egypt.

Graduated from the Azhar in 1908 and was appointed teacher in the School of Mahomedan Law. In 1909 he proceeded to France, where he studied at Lyons and, subsequently, in Paris, obtaining his degree in philosophy and literature at the Sorbonne.

On his return to Egypt he became a member of the teaching staff of the Egyptian University. Later he served for a few years as secretary to the Higher Council of the Azhar, before again returning to the Egyptian University as Professor of Moslem Philosophy.

Appointed Minister of Waqfs on the 27th April, 1938. Was the first sheikh to hold Cabinet rank.

Did not retain Waqfs on Mohammed Mahmoud's retirement, 12th August, 1939. Returned to Waqfs in Hassan Sabry's Ministry 27th June, 1940, and continued in Hussein Sirry's two succeeding Cabinets, 1941. Resigned with the Cabinet in February 1942. Minister of Waqfs in Ahmed Maher's Cabinets (1944-45) and in Nokrashi's Cabinet (1945).

Appointed Rector of Al Azhar, 27th December, 1945, and resigned from the Ministry of Waqfs. This appointment, on which the Nokrashi Coalition Government had set its mind some time previously, had to await the passage of a law to permit the appointment of a rector from outside the body of the Grand Ulema. This measure naturally aroused considerable resentment and opposition among the conservative Ulema, and was exploited by the Wafd. In order to disarm possible criticism with regard to political partisanship, Sheikh Abdel Razek resigned from the Constitutional Liberal Party on appointment to Al Azhar. He also relinquished, with King Farouk's permission, the title of Pasha, which he considered was not in keeping with his new religious dignity.

*Decoration.*—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile (1946).

#### 100. *Mohammed Bey Riad*

Born about 1892. After graduating at law school became a substitute of parquet and eventually a

judge. In 1913 he joined Legal Commission and was appointed to be C of Public Works. A Works in Mohammed 18th January, 1939, on *interim*. Resigned with a pleasant hardwork who got on well with

#### 101. *Mamdouh Ri*

Mamdouh Riay Bey Riay Pasha. He speaks English very well.

In 1926 he was elected Alexandria, but he resigned Nokrashi Effendi, who was the general election of

He was elected as one of Deputies in the general He financed *Goha*, a V time.

Appointed Parliamentary State for Foreign Affairs

Associated himself with quarrel with Nahas Pasha secretaryship on Nokrashi Wafd. Was himself decision of the Executive on the 24th September, Alexandria in general election appointed chairman of mittee of the Chamber. delegation to the San F expert. Was much included in the Coalition and Nokrashi after the fall in October 1944.

His seems to be the doctor which Latin education so He has not yet made a mark but he is still young in deliberations of the Saad very friendly and he and fond of entertaining in the a flourishing legal practice. Was appointed chairman mittee of the Chamber of

#### 102. *Hassan Fahmy I*

Born about 1890. Took was sent with Ahmed S. Europe to study police investigation. The others went to England, France Rifaat went to Russia an years. Since 1913 he has the Interior.

He organised the railways useful to the Director-General during the war of 1914-18. follow his merits, and he was of the Identification Bureau within the space of about six of Giza, Mudir of Girga : Public Security.

After October 1930 his administrative methods became indiscreet that he was transferred, to Port Said as Governor. In the general elections of 1936 of the electorate polled at Port to whatever causes it may further indisposed Sidky against

The Residency's interest occasionally and appropriate saved him from persecution.

He was Nessim Pasha's candidate of Interior in 1934, but King Delegated to act as Under Interior, under Nessim Pasha

Despite his motto "No negotiations before complete evacuation," he was a signatory of a joint note presented by the Opposition leaders in November 1918, to Messrs. Churchill, Roosevelt, Stalin and General Chiang Kai-shek, specifying certain demands to complete Egypt's independence after the war.

He has no particular political convictions; he repeats the extremist motto: "No negotiations before complete evacuation" about with him, and asks up what support he can with it, having used chiefly as anti-Zaghlul propaganda. He knows well that it is an impossible motto, and it is likely that he really wants disturbed conditions in Egypt.

He is a presentable, agreeable and civilised person, but very untrustworthy and insincere. Egyptians no longer take him seriously. He is said to be addicted to drugs.

Resigned from the Ministry of Justice, December 1929, owing to his party's reluctance for him to remain in a Cabinet which could not get moving towards treaty revision. His simultaneous resignation from the presidency of the Watanist Party was accepted by the party, which signified its approval of his withdrawal from the Cabinet by appointing him life president of the party.

**Sheikh Mustapha Abdel Razek**  
 He is a Constitutional-Liberal and a member of a prominent family in Upper Egypt, which was always on good terms with King Fuad. He is a brother of the late Mahmoud Abdel Razek Pasha, and of the late Ali Abdel Razek Pasha, whose unorthodox views on "Islam and the Principles of Government" were put on the Islamic Index in 1925 and was the cause of a great political crisis in Egypt.

Graduated from the Azhar in 1908 and was appointed teacher in the School of Mahomedan Law. In 1909 he proceeded to France, where he studied at the Sorbonne, and, subsequently, in Paris, obtaining his degree in philosophy and literature at the Sorbonne. On his return to Egypt he became a member of the staff of the Egyptian University. Later he worked for a few years as secretary to the Higher Council of the Azhar, before again returning to the Egyptian University as Professor of Moslem Philosophy.

Appointed Minister of Waqfs on the 27th April, 1938. Was the first sheikh to hold Cabinet rank. Did not retain Waqfs on Mohammed Mahmoud's appointment, 12th August, 1939. Returned to Waqfs in Hassan Sabry's Ministry 27th June, 1940, and succeeded in Hussein Sirry's two succeeding ministries, 1941. Resigned with the Cabinet in January 1942. Minister of Waqfs in Ahmed Nokrashi's Cabinets (1944-45) and in Nokrashi's last (1945).

Appointed Rector of Al Azhar, 27th December, 1945, and resigned from the Ministry of Waqfs on his appointment, on which the Nokrashi Coalition Government had set its mind some time previously, to await the passage of a law to permit the appointment of a rector from outside the body of Grand Ulama. This measure naturally aroused considerable resentment and opposition among the conservative Ulama, and was exploited by the Wafd. In order to disarm possible criticism with regard to the appointment, Sheikh Abdel Razek resigned the Constitutional Liberal Party on appointment to Al Azhar. He also relinquished, with King Fuad's permission, the title of Pasha, which he considered was not in keeping with his new religious position.

**Mohammed Bey Riad**  
 Born about 1892. After graduating at law school he became a substitute of parquet and eventually a

judge. In 1913 he joined the Public Works Advisory Legal Commission under Sir W. Brunyate, and later was appointed to be Conseiller Royal of the Ministry of Public Works. Appointed Minister of Public Works in Mohammed Mahmoud's Ministry on the 18th January, 1939, and Minister of Agriculture, *par interim*. Resigned with the Cabinet August 1939. A pleasant hardworking official of no party colour, who got on well with his British colleagues.

**101. Mamdouh Riaz Bey.**  
 Mamdouh Riaz Bey is the grandson of the great Riaz Pasha. He speaks French like a Frenchman and English very well. In 1928 he was elected as a Wafdist Deputy for Alexandria, but he resigned his seat in favour of Nokrashi Effendi, who came out of prison too late for the general election of that year.

He was elected as one of the Alexandria Wafdist Deputies in the general election of December 1929. He financed *Goha*, a Wafdist weekly review, for a time.

Appointed Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in June 1936. Associated himself with Nokrashi Pasha in his quarrel with Nehas Pasha and resigned his under-secretaryship on Nokrashi Pasha's dismissal from the Wafd. Was himself dismissed from the Wafd by decision of the Executive Committee at a meeting on the 24th September, 1937. Elected Deputy for Alexandria in general elections of January 1945 and appointed chairman of the Foreign Affairs Committee of the Chamber. Accompanied the Egyptian delegation to the San Francisco Conference as an expert. Was much disappointed at not being included in the Coalition Cabinets of Ahmed Maher and Nokrashi after the fall of the Wafd Government in October 1944.

His seems to be the doctrinaire type of intelligence which Latin education so often produces in Egypt. He has not yet made a mark as a practical politician but he is still young and is prominent in the deliberations of the Saadist party. Socially he is very friendly and he and his Roumanian wife are fond of entertaining in the European style. He has a flourishing legal practice in Cairo. Was appointed chairman of the Finance Committee of the Chamber of Deputies in July 1946.

**102. Hassan Fahmy Rifaat Pasha, K.B.E.**  
 Born about 1890. Took a law degree (1910) and was sent with Ahmed Saddik and two others to Europe to study police methods and criminal investigation. The others, having more influence, went to England, France and Germany; Hassan Rifaat went to Russia and stayed there for three years. Since 1913 he has served in the Ministry of the Interior.

He organised the railway police force, and was useful to the Director-General of Public Security during the war of 1914-18. His promotion did not follow his merits, and he was for some years Director of the Identification Bureau before being appointed, within the space of about six months in 1928, Mudir of Giza, Mudir of Girga and Director-General of Public Security. After October 1930 his criticisms of Sidky Pasha's administrative methods became so outspoken and indiscreet that he was transferred, on the 5th March, 1931, to Port Said as Governor of the Canal Zone. In the general elections of May 1931 only 5 per cent. of the electorate polled at Port Said, and this result, to whatever causes it may have been due, still further indisposed Sidky against him.

The Residency's interest in his fate, which was occasionally and appropriately manifested, probably saved him from persecution. He was Nessim Pasha's candidate for the Ministry of Interior in 1934, but King Fuad vetoed him. Delegated to act as Under-Secretary of State, Interior, under Nessim Pasha, November 1934.

Appointed Under-Secretary of State for the Interior on the 31st January, 1935. Created a pasha February 1938. His co-operation during the war in matters of public security has been invaluable. He is most intelligent, and is credited with integrity of character. A sound and, by instinct if not by circumstance, impartial official. Decorations.—K.B.E. (1939); Order of Ismail, Second Class (1946).

**103. El Lewa Hussein Rifki Pasha.**  
 Born 1876. Was chief aide-de-camp to the King. Appointed Minister of War in Mohammed Mahmoud's Cabinet December 1937. Dropped by Mohammed Mahmoud the 27th April, 1938, when he re-formed his Cabinet following elections. Was reported to be a good average infantry officer before he went to the Palace, but is now entirely out of date in military matters. He is of a pleasant and affable disposition, but singularly ineffective. In political sympathies he is entirely a Palace man. Speaks no English and very indifferent French. Decoration.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile.

**104. Cherif Sabry Pasha.**  
 Born about 1894. Son of the late Abdul Rahim Sabry Pasha and so brother of Hussein Sabry Pasha, ex-Governor of Alexandria, and of Her Majesty the Queen Mother, Queen Nazli. Educated in Egypt. On leaving the school of law he became private secretary to Adly Yeghan Pasha and was "chef de cabinet" to the Minister of Interior and head of the Municipalities Section of that Ministry before joining the Ministry for Foreign Affairs. He succeeded Sadek Wahba Pasha as Director-General of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, and on the death of Ibrahim Waguih Pasha in September 1932 was appointed Under-Secretary of State.

He married the daughter and only child of Adly Yeghan Pasha and has children. His wife died a fortnight after her father in November 1933. Was appointed one of the Regents on the death of King Fuad in May 1936. Appointed Egyptian member of Anglo-Egyptian War Graves Committee November 1938. Nominated Senator in 1941 and again in 1945. He is an elegant, rather charming person; physically frail and highly strung; he speaks excellent English and has many English friends. He was not, at one time, particularly friendly to Great Britain. During Lord Lloyd's régime his family (with the exception of Hussein) had a positive feud with Lord Lloyd arising out of a minor social incident, but his relations with us are now friendly. He is rich. Egyptians on the whole like him. Member of the Egyptian delegation for treaty negotiations 1946. Decoration.—Collier Fuad I (1936).

**105. Hussein Sabri Pasha, C.B.E.**  
 Son of the late Abdul Rahim Sabri Pasha and brother of Queen Nazli. Chamberlain to Sultan Hussein and to King Fuad 1914-20. Sub-Governor, Port Said, Alexandria and Cairo 1920-24. Mudir of Giza March 1924, and Governor of Alexandria March 1925. As Governor of Alexandria, he was well-disposed to British interests, and on ceremonious and convivial occasions, e.g., visits of His Majesty's ships, he never failed to be both correct and cordial. Resigned from the governorship at the end of December 1936. Was said to have had quite considerable and not beneficial influence over King Farouk at the beginning of his reign. When Governor of Alexandria, his liaison with a notorious local Jewess left him deeply in debt and discredited. After resigning the governorship he

remained in obscurity, occupied with commercial interests in Alexandria.

*Decorations.*—C.B.E.; Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile (1987).

#### 106. *Hassan Sadek Pasha, K.B.E.*

Born in 1891.

Educated in Egypt and at London University, B.Sc., Ph.D. A Fellow of the Geological Society, President of l'Institut d'Egypte and vice-president of the Royal Geographical Society of Egypt.

Was Controller of the Mines Department and later Under-Secretary of State in the Ministry of Finance. A competent official with high technical qualifications.

Was appointed Minister of Finance in Hussein Sirri Pasha's Ministry the 15th November, 1940. Minister of War the 5th December, 1940. Resigned with Sirri's Cabinet in February 1943. Subsequently employed by the Shell Company of Egypt and a member of the board of the National Bank of Egypt.

Speaks excellent English and has throughout his career worked well with English officials.

Is a firm believer in Anglo-Egyptian co-operation, and was chairman of the Anglo-Egyptian Union 1940-41.

Independent in politics.

Again elected chairman of the Anglo-Egyptian Union 1948.

Is managing director of Mier Airlines and in that capacity concerned with the formation of Egyptian Airways.

*Decoration.*—K.B.E. (1948).

#### 107. *Mustafa-el-Sadek Pasha*

Born about 1898.

Educated at the School of Law. Is a doctor of law of Montpellier University.

After some years in the Parquet Administration, he was appointed judge of the Native Courts. Was one of the first batch of Egyptian consular officers, serving as consul in London and Lyons.

In December 1926 he was promoted to be first secretary at Prague. In December 1927 Fathallah Barakat Pasha, then Minister of Agriculture, brought him from Prague to replace the Secretary-General of the Ministry, whom he had deferred to a Council of Discipline. The appointment was premature, however, for the council whitewashed the offending official; and a home was found for Mustafa-el-Sadek in the secretariat of the Council of Ministers.

He was appointed to succeed Cherif Sabry as Director-General of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs in 1930, but Nahas Pasha was unwilling to spare him.

He became Director-General of the Department of Commerce and Industry in 1930.

Appointed Egyptian Minister at Rome in March 1936.

Returned to Egypt in 1939 and appointed Under-Secretary of State for Cotton in the Ministry of Finance. In this post he showed himself friendly to British interests and displayed considerable ability in his quiet way.

Appointed Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, February 1945.

Given the title of Pasha and promoted to the rank of ambassador 1945. Retired from the Ministry for Foreign Affairs early in 1946 and took up various business interests.

#### 108. *Mohammed Safwat Pasha.*

Educated as a lawyer and held posts in the parquet and courts. Was appointed to the Inspectorate of Courts by Saad Zaghlul Pasha when the latter was Minister of Justice.

Was subsequently inspector in the Public Security Department, Sub-Governor of Alexandria, acting Mudir, director of the Municipalities Section in the Ministry of the Interior, and Director-General of the

Alexandria Municipality. As Director-General of the Alexandria Municipality his administration was unsatisfactory. Dr. Granville described him in December 1923 as "most untrustworthy and an active intriguer."

From this last post he was removed by the Ziwer Cabinet in May 1925.

In 1926 he became a Senator.

He was a failure as an Inspector of Public Security, as an acting Mudir and as Assistant Director-General of Public Security. In the last capacity he used regularly to divulge the business of the Public Security Department to the House of the Nation, and was, therefore, under the first Sarwat Ministry, required for a period of several months to abstain from attending his office. He was, however, when no one else had a good word to say for him, highly in favour with King Fuad.

Minister of Agriculture in the Nahas Cabinet of 1928.

Minister of Agriculture in the second Nahas Cabinet, January-June 1930.

Minister of Waqif, May 1936, in Nahas's third Cabinet. Was acting Prime Minister during Nahas's absence in Europe in August and September 1936.

Dropped by Nahas Pasha on the reconstitution of the Cabinet on the 3rd August, 1937.

Temporarily appointed head of Air Raid Precautions during the illness of Shazli Pasha, the titular head, in the spring of 1939.

*Decorations.*—Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile.

#### 109. *Mohammed Salah Ed-Din Bey.*

Born 1902. Studied at the Faculty of Law, Cairo University, and is said to have been twice expelled from the Faculty for participating in nationalist manifestations. Was sent to France on a scholastic mission and on his return he set up a practice as a lawyer.

Was private secretary to Nahas Pasha in the 1930 treaty negotiations in London. Was a member of the secretariat of the Egyptian delegation during the negotiations for the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty in 1936.

After a period as Controller of the Department of Industry in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, he gained promotion to Director-General's rank on the Wafd's return to power in February 1942, and was immediately delegated as Acting Secretary-General of the presidency of the Council of Ministers. He was definitely appointed to this post in November 1942 and given, exceptionally, the rank of Under-Secretary. On the retirement of Sharara Pasha from the Ministry for Foreign Affairs in September 1943, Salah-ed-Din Bey was appointed to succeed him as Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. It was inferred that Nahas Pasha wished to have an Under-Secretary in that department on whose loyalty to himself he could count implicitly in view of the importance he attached to the talks on Arab Unity which were then proceeding. Salah-ed-Din was reported to be studying a scheme to enlarge the scope and improve the efficiency of the Egyptian foreign service in anticipation of post-war developments which were expected to enhance the importance of Egypt's international relations. Left the Ministry for Foreign Affairs to become sub-manager of the Cairo Water Company, January 1945.

His strong pro-Wafd sympathies undoubtedly helped him to secure rapid advancement under Wafdist auspices, but his official career suffered occasional interruptions under non-Wafdist Governments.

He speaks French, but little English. Has an agreeable appearance and a quiet manner which rather belies his ardent nationalism.

#### 110. *Abdel Maguid Ibrahim Saleh Pasha.*

Took a law degree in France. A prominent Constitutional-Liberal, he was a cousin of the late Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha, whose "Chef de

Ca. It" he was in 1938-39, when he refused to accept any emoluments. He was later a member of the State Economic Council.

He was appointed Minister of State in Hassan Sabry Pasha's Cabinet, 26th June, 1940, and in September of that year became Minister of Supplies when the Cabinet was reshuffled. In November 1940, he was appointed Minister of Communications and also of Supplies under Hussein Sirri Pasha, but was dropped from the Cabinet in July 1941, when it was reconstructed.

In 1942 he was elected Senator for El Badari (Assiout), for which constituency he had formerly sat in the Chamber of Deputies.

A prominent member of Fuad Abaza's Arab Union Society. Regarded as one of the dissident elements in the Constitutional-Liberal party owing to his exclusion from ministerial office in the Coalition Governments formed by Ahmed Maher and Nokrashi in 1944-45 and also owing to his intolerance of Hussein Heikal's presidency of the party.

He is well disposed towards us.

Resigned from the Constitutional-Liberal Party in March 1946, ostensibly owing to his election as president of the Arab Union Society. His antipathy towards Heikal was, however, no doubt the main factor in this resignation.

#### 111. Mohammed Abdel Galil Samra Pasha.

Graduated at the Faculty of Law and became an advocate. Later entered politics and became Deputy for Kafr Bedawi-el-Gadin, Dakhalia Province, in which he is a landed proprietor. A very active member of the Constitutional-Liberal party, he strove for many years to obtain ministerial office.

Was appointed Minister of Social Affairs in Hussein Sirri Pasha's Cabinet, 15th November, 1940, and was transferred to Supplies when the Cabinet was reconstructed in June 1941. Dropped from the Cabinet the 31st July, 1941.

Defeated in elections of March 1942 by a Wafdist. Under Heikal's presidency of the Constitutional-Liberal party, he became a dissident element in the party and associated himself with the group formed by Abdel Hamid Abdel Hakk (q.v.) in June 1945. His exclusion from ministerial office in the Coalition Governments of Ahmed Maher and Nokrashi was doubtless another factor which influenced him in this connexion.

Minister of Social Affairs in Sidky Pasha's Cabinet, February 1946. Elected Senator, April 1946.

#### 112. Salib Samy Pasha.

Copt. Born about 1890.

Was for some time a member of the Constitutional Liberal party's Executive Committee. In 1929 Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha introduced him into Government service by appointing him Assistant Royal Counsellor in the State Legal Department. This appointment was then regarded as in the nature of jobbery. He subsequently became a Royal Counsellor. He has a good reputation as a jurist.

He was a member of the Egyptian mission to Abyssinia on the occasion of Ras Tafari's coronation.

Appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs in Sidky Pasha's second Cabinet, June 1933, in succession to Nakhla-el-Motei Pasha, who had had a stroke. When Sidky resigned (September 1933), Salib Samy survived into Abdel Fattah Yehia's Cabinet as Minister of War and Marine and resigned with the Cabinet in 1934. As the only Minister apparently in the confidence of Abdel Fattah Yehia Pasha during the critical days of October-November 1934, he must bear some of the responsibility for his Prime Minister's refusal to face facts.

Appointed a member of the Committee for the Revision of the Civil and Commercial Codes, November 1936.

Minister of Commerce and Industry in Hussein Sirri's Cabinet, 15th November, 1940, and became Minister for Foreign Affairs in June 1941. King Farouk unjustifiably attempted to make Salib Samy Pasha the scapegoat for Hussein Sirri's failure to inform the Palace beforehand of his decision to suspend diplomatic relations with Vichy, the issue which precipitated the Cabinet crisis of February 1942. Nominated Senator in 1942.

On the whole he is well spoken of, but he seems to be politically rather unstable. After having been a directing element of the Liberal party, and although he owed his official career to Mohammed Mahmoud's favouritism, he rallied to the Sidky régime, and, on appointment to Cabinet rank, joined the Ittehadist party.

His wife is, socially, very pleasant and was always popular with foreign elements in the rôle of Cabinet lady.

Nominated Senator, May 1946.

#### 113. Dr. Abdel Razzak Ahmed El Sanhoury Pasha

Born 1895 at Alexandria. After graduating at the School of Law in 1917, he completed his studies at the Faculty of Law at Lyons. Obtained a doctorate in law there in 1924 and another at the Ecole des Sciences Politiques in 1925. Also holds the Diploma in International Law of the University of Paris.

After working for a time at the Egyptian Bar, he joined the staff of the Faculty of Law in Cairo University and became Dean of the Faculty, a post which he held for eleven years. After a period as Dean of the Faculty of Law in Bagdad he returned to Egypt to become a judge in the Mixed Courts and a Royal Counsellor. He then became Under-Secretary of State in the Ministry of Education, from which post he was dismissed by Hilali Pasha, Minister of Education in the Wafd Cabinet, in 1942. He then proceeded again to Iraq to assist in elaborating a new civil code. Nahas Pasha's insistence on his returning to Egypt before the completion of his labours caused a severe strain in the relations between the Egyptian and Iraqi Governments.

He was a strong supporter of the Wafd until the secession of Ahmed Maher and Nokrashi, with whom he left its ranks in 1938. Appointed Minister of Education when Ahmed Maher reconstructed his Cabinet after the general elections of January 1945. Continued in that office under Nokrashi, February 1945.

He has travelled extensively in Europe and the Middle East. Is married and has one daughter.

Relinquished office on the fall of the Nokrashi Cabinet, February 1946.

Accepted a temporary appointment with the Syrian Government in April 1946 to advise on education and the elaboration of a new civil code.

Made a Pasha February 1946.

#### 114. Ahmed Loutfi-el-Sayed Pasha, K.B.E.

Born in 1871. Son of respectable landowner, Sa'id Bey Abou 'Ali. Began with a legal and journalistic career, having been "substitut du parquet" in several towns, and "chef du parquet" in Fayoum and Minia Provinces. Later he established himself as an advocate in Cairo and became editor and manager of the *Garida*, the defunct organ of the "Party of the People."

He was a leading member of the "Party of the People" (see Cromer's *Modern Egypt*) and, though to a certain extent in opposition to the English régime, he won as a politician the respect of those with whom he differed. An enemy of autocracy and the Turks, he opposed the latter during the Tripoli War. When in charge of the *Garida* he was openly hostile to the ex-Khedive and the Nationalists, though at times he was inclined to oppose the measures adopted to check ultra-Nationalists.

Joined Saad Zaghlul after November 1918, and was chosen as a member of the delegation for Paris. He was credited with exercising considerable influence with Zaghlul Pasha, whom he encouraged to go to extremes. He was one of the four delegates who came to Egypt in September 1920 to explain the draft project drawn up by the Milner Commission with Saad Zaghlul in London. He broke with Zaghlul and joined the Constitutional Liberals, but Zaghlul Pasha singled him out for special reference as a patriot in his speech on the 18th November, 1926.

Rector of Egyptian University 1925.

He became Minister of Education in Mohammed Mahmoud's Cabinet, June 1928–October 1929, and is generally believed to have placed his brains and erudition at the service of Mahmoud's oratory. This made him a particular *bête noire* of the Wafd. Office exaggerated his Liberal Constitutional tendencies without adding to his reputation, for he never seemed to do any work. He was, however, uniformly friendly to the Residency.

He was reappointed Rector of the Egyptian University (the post had remained vacant since his inclusion in the Mohammed Mahmoud Cabinet) by Sidky Pasha in July 1930, but resigned in March 1932 in protest against the Government's dismissal of Professor Taha Hussein.

His return to the Rectorship of the Egyptian University was mooted by Nessim Pasha in December 1934. King Fuad's resistance was violent.

Reappointed Rector of the Egyptian University at the end of April 1936.

Resigned the Rectorship in the face of threatened dismissal during the constitutional crisis in October 1937. Appointed Minister without portfolio in Mohammed Mahmoud's Cabinet the 30th December, 1937.

Was reappointed Minister without Portfolio on reconstitution of Cabinet the 27th April, 1938, following new elections. Appointed Minister of Interior the 18th May, 1938. Dropped by Mahmoud the 24th June, 1938, when latter broadened basis of his Ministry by appointment of Saadists. Reappointed Rector of Egyptian University the 10th July, 1938. Resigned the Rectorship in May 1941 and was nominated Senator.

Is an able Arabic scholar and writer (he has translated Aristotle) and knows French well. Well read, intelligent and, for this country, an unselfish politician; rather conceited. His advanced Western ideas have given him a taint of heresy to good Moslem noses. He is, indeed, by way of being a free thinker.

Appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs in the Sidky Cabinet, February 1946, and in this capacity was vice-president of the Egyptian delegation for treaty negotiations 1946.

Decorations.—K.B.E. (1940); Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile (1941).

#### 115. Taha Mohamed Abdel Wahhab El Sebai Pasha

Formerly a civil servant with long experience in the Ministry of Finance. He rose to be Under-Secretary of State in that department and during Sirry Pasha's Government in 1941 he supervised the preparation of the budget. His entry into politics resulted from his appointment in October 1944 as Minister of Supply in Ahmed Maher's Cabinet, a post for which a reputation for integrity and efficiency was the leading qualification in view of the allegations of favouritism and corruption in supply matters which had so largely contributed to the downfall of the Wafd Government and which were a matter of public concern.

To enable him to retain this important portfolio, Taha El Sebai Bey was elected Deputy for Heliopolis in the general elections of January 1945. He remained Minister of Supply in the Government formed by Nokrashi in February 1945.

Resigned on the fall of the Nokrashi Cabinet, February 1946. Awarded the title of Pasha a few days before relinquishing office. During his period of office as Minister for Supplies he was friendly and not personally unreasonable. He did not, however, prove a strong enough character to clean the Augean stable of supplies.

#### 116. Ahmed Seddik Pasha

A well-educated man of good family, he studied police methods in London for some two and a half years before 1914. He did well in the administrative service of the Ministry of the Interior and was Mudir of Girga before being appointed Director-General of the Alexandria Municipality in 1926. He had an almost impossible task in the Municipality, but refused to break his heart over it. His alleged associations with Sidky Pasha in the so-called Corniche Road Scandal in 1934 united powerful forces against him. He was put on pension, with no reflection on his personal integrity, after the completion of the Corniche Road Commission's enquiry in 1934 and remained unemployed until appointed director of the newly-established Egyptian State Tourist Bureau in the following year.

Appointed in 1940 to Ministry for Foreign Affairs, with rank of Minister Plenipotentiary, but with special mandate to act as general liaison officer with embassy. Appointed Minister to Tokyo in 1941, but did not take up his appointment. Appointed Sequestrator of German property, July 1941.

He speaks perfect English, French and German. He is agreeable, sensible and intelligent, but inclined to be weak. He is married, *en secondes nocces*, to an intelligent Jewess with a past.

Awarded the title of Pasha, June 1946.

#### 117. Ahmed Hamdi Seif-el-Nasr Pasha.

Born about 1890. Of Arab stock. After a course at the Military School, he took a commission in the cavalry in 1894. Served in the Khedivial Bodyguard 1897–99, but left after a harem scandal. He served with distinction in the Sudan and was appointed Mamour of Gmdurman in 1901. In 1908 he was made an Inspector of Finance and became successively commandant of police in Assiout and Gharbia, and assistant commandant, Cairo City Police. He was attached as aide-de-camp to the King of Siam and the Sultan of Morocco during their visits to Egypt in 1908 and 1913.

In 1915 he was Mudir of the Fayoum and rendered valuable services to the military authorities. In 1919 he was Mudir of Giza, with an Anglophil reputation, but he lent his name and official weight to the publication of documents and photographs, produced at a meeting of the Provincial Council over which he presided, representing as "atrocities" the military repression of disorders at Aziziya and elsewhere. He was asked for an explanation, resigned, offered to return if given a first-class mudiria and, when this was refused, sought salvation with the Wafd. His military experience and knowledge of the country were most useful to them, and he was their expert in matters concerning army officers and the Sudan. He was the moving spirit in the formation of the Saadist (Wafd) Club.

As vice-president of the Agricultural Syndicate he attended the Cotton Congress in Liverpool in 1921.

He was appointed a member of the Wafd in December 1932 after the Nahas-Barakat split.

When the Wafd decided in 1935 to take over control of labour and formed its Higher Council of Federation of Workers, Hamdi Seif-el-Nasr was appointed President of the Council.

He was a member of the Egyptian Treaty delegation and became Minister of Agriculture in Nahas's Cabinet in May 1936. Created Pasha in May 1936.

Relinquished portfolio of Agriculture and appointed Minister of War and Marine on Cabinet reshuffle on the 3rd August, 1937. Dismissed with Nahas

Pasha's Cabinet on the 30th I was a capable and energetic Minister who collaborated wholeheartedly Military Mission in its task Egyptian army.

Minister of National Defence Nahas Cabinets, 1942. Has proved a clumsy in two at of the army for the Wafd and his able opposition against himself for his alleged manipulation of actions, &c.

The conviction that he and officer, are financially corrupt and disloyal language in the presence of officers led King Farouk to buy Black Book scandal in 1943 a dismissal from the Ministry of Defence Nahas Pasha successfully resisted fell in October 1944.

His marriage to a Ratab girl Ratab family.

He was formerly a hot-headed reputation as a strict Moslem.

Decoration.—Grand Cordon of

#### 118. Achille Sekaly Bey.

Born about 1867. A Constanti Raji Effendi Sekaly, who was Sultan Murad. Educated at the Constantinople.

He began life in Egypt as cleric at Nag Hamadi, but soon took 1904 he was editor of the *Pyra* edition of the *Ahram*. He was appointed in the Press Bureau and became bureau in 1922, but his intrigues were such that the European Delegation his removal. He was appointed European Bureau of the Council accompanied King Fuad as Roy Europe in 1926. Decorated with in London that year.

He was caught out in embezzlement Palace favour, so he became a *Wafd* the *Espoir* and *Patrie* with inform Mohammed Mahmoud dismissed summer of 1929, but in November Director of the European Bureau a Class II salary.

Sidky Pasha threw him out and he became editor of the *Alexandria* put some water in his wine.

He held the post of "chef du Prime Minister during Nessim November 1934–January 1936.

Appointed head of the European enlarged Press Bureau in 1936, resigned in February 1943, to devote to literary pursuits.

He is an exceptionally intelligent well-read man and an able leader. Decoration.—C.V.O.

#### 119. Sheikh Abdel Meguid S Grand Mufti of Egypt.

Born about 1885. Was formerly and later president of the Cairo Appointed Grand Mufti in May 1

A quiet, respected and relatively Credit for his rapid promotion in King Fuad, whose desire to advance Imam happened to coincide with the

Reactions to a report that he mi Rector of Al Azhar in place of Sh in December 1934, revealed a conviction that he would, as rector Palace.

igned on the fall of the Nokrashi Government, 1946. Awarded the title of Pasha a few years before relinquishing office. During his period as Minister for Supplies he was friendly and personally unreasonable. He did not, however, have a strong enough character to clean the Augean stables of supplies.

**Ahmed Seddik Pasha**

Well-educated man of good family, he studied law in London for some two and a half years before 1914. He did well in the administrative work of the Ministry of the Interior and was Mudir of Alexandria Municipality in 1926. He had an impossible task in the Municipality, but failed to break his heart over it. His alleged relations with Sidky Pasha in the so-called Corniche Road Scandal in 1934 united powerful forces against him. He was put on pension, with a censure on his personal integrity, after the publication of the Corniche Road Commission's report in 1934 and remained unemployed until he became director of the newly-established Egyptian Tourist Bureau in the following year. Appointed in 1940 to Ministry for Foreign Affairs, rank of Minister Plenipotentiary, but with a mandate to act as general liaison officer with the British. Appointed Minister to Tokyo in 1941, but failed to take up his appointment. Appointed liquidator of German property, July 1941. Speaks perfect English, French and German. Agreeable, sensible and intelligent, but failed to be weak. He is married, *en secondes nocces* to an intelligent Jewess with a past. Received the title of Pasha, June 1946.

**Ahmed Hamdi Seif-el-Nasr Pasha**

Born about 1880. Of Arab stock. Took a course at the Military School, he took a commission in the cavalry in 1894. Served in the Royal Bodyguard 1897-99, but left after a barem. He served with distinction in the Sudan and was appointed Mamour of Omdurman in 1901. He was made an Inspector of Finance and successively commandant of police in Assiout, Arabia, and assistant commandant, Cairo City. He was attached as aide-de-camp to the Sultan of Siam and the Sultan of Morocco during their visits to Egypt in 1908 and 1913. In 1915 he was Mudir of the Fayoum and rendered a valuable service to the military authorities. In 1919 Mudir of Giza, with an Anglophil reputation, lent his name and official weight to the production of documents and photographs, produced a report of the Provincial Council over which presided, representing as "atrocities" the repression of disorders at Aziziya and elsewhere. He was asked for an explanation, resigned, to return if given a first-class mudiria and, his was refused, sought salvation with the British. His military experience and knowledge of the country were most useful to them, and he was expert in matters concerning army officers and their families. He was the moving spirit in the formation of the Saadist (Wafd) Club. Vice-president of the Agricultural Syndicate held the Cotton Congress in Liverpool in 1921. Was appointed a member of the Wafd in December 1932 after the Nahas-Barakat split. When the Wafd decided in 1935 to take over the management of labour and formed its Higher Council of Workers, Hamdi Seif-el-Nasr was elected President of the Council. As a member of the Egyptian Treaty delegation he became Minister of Agriculture in Nahas's Cabinet in May 1936. Created Pasha in May 1936. Relinquished portfolio of Agriculture and appointed Minister of War and Marine on Cabinet reshuffle on 1 August, 1937. Dismissed with Nahas's

Pasha's Cabinet on the 30th December, 1937. He was a capable and energetic Minister of War and collaborated wholeheartedly with the British Military Mission in its task of reorganising the Egyptian army.

Minister of National Defence in the 5th and 6th Nahas Cabinets, 1942. Has proved too old for the job. Has been clumsy in two attempts to get control of the army for the Wafd and has created considerable opposition against himself among army officers for his alleged manipulation of appointments, promotions, &c.

The conviction that he and his son, an army officer, are financially corrupt and that he has used disloyal language in the presence of Egyptian army officers led King Farouk to boycott him after the Black Book scandal in 1943 and to press for his dismissal from the Ministry of Defence, a step which Nahas Pasha successfully resisted until his Government fell in October 1944.

His marriage to a Rateb greatly annoyed the Rateb family.

He was formerly a hot-headed Wafdist and had a reputation as a strict Moslem.

Decoration.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile.

**118. Achille Sekaly Bey**

Born about 1887. A Constantinople Syrian, son of Raji Effendi Sekaly, who was tutor to the sons of Sultan Murad. Educated at the Collège des Frères, Constantinople.

He began life in Egypt as clerk in a sugar factory at Nag Hamadi, but soon took to journalism. In 1904 he was editor of the *Pyramides*, the French edition of the *Ahram*. He was appointed a translator in the Press Bureau and became director of the bureau in 1922, but his intrigues with Nashat Pasha were such that the European Department asked for his removal. He was appointed Director of the European Bureau of the Council of Ministers, and accompanied King Fuad as Royal Press Agent to Europe in 1926. Decorated with the C.V.O. when in London that year.

He was caught out in embezzlement and lost the Palace favour, so he became a Wafdist and supplied the *Espeir* and *Patrie* with information and articles. Mohammed Mahmoud dismissed him during the summer of 1929, but in November he was appointed Director of the European Bureau of the Senate on a Class II salary.

Sidky Pasha threw him out again in July 1930, and he became editor of the *Alexandria Réforme* and put some water in his wine.

He held the post of "chef du cabinet" to the Prime Minister during Nessim Pasha's Ministry, November 1934-January 1936.

Appointed head of the European Section of the enlarged Press Bureau in 1936, from which he resigned in February 1943, to devote himself exclusively to literary pursuits.

He is an exceptionally intelligent, industrious and well-read man and an able leader-writer.

Decoration.—C.V.O.

**119. Sheikh Abdel Meguid Selim**

Grand Mufti of Egypt. Born about 1895. Was formerly the King's Imam, and later president of the Cairo Sharia Court. Appointed Grand Mufti in May 1928.

A quiet, respected and relatively enlightened man. Credit for his rapid promotion must be given to King Fuad, whose desire to advance his former Imam happened to coincide with the public interest.

Reactions to a report that he might be appointed Rector of Al Azhar in place of Sheikh Al Zawahirri in December 1934, revealed a widespread popular conviction that he would, as rector, be a tool of the Palace.

During the Azhar crisis of January 1944, his name was mentioned for the rectorship as a nominee of the Wafd Government, which was anxious to secure Sheikh Al Maraghi's removal.

Placed on pension by the Nokrashi Government 1945.

He was one of those who at first opposed the Nokrashi Government's move to appoint Sheikh Mustapha Abdel Razek (*q.v.*) as Rector of Al Azhar.

**120. El Sayed Selim Pasha**

Born 1908. Formerly a Wafdist Deputy, he left the Wafd at the time of the "Black Book" scandal and became one of the leading lights of the Makramite bloc, of which he was Secretary-General. He had been employed in Makram Ebeid's office when the latter was engaged in legal practice. Was appointed Minister of Defence by Ahmed Maher in October 1944 at an unusually early age, doubtless as a sop to Makram. Retained that portfolio on the reconstitution of Ahmed Maher's Cabinet in January 1945 and also under Nokrashi.

His inexperience, combined with the conceit and obstinacy which often emerge to offset that handicap, has rendered his tenure of office difficult, if not insecure. His relations with the Chief of Staff are unsatisfactory and he has so far not evinced a ready disposition to co-operate fully with the British staff in his Ministry. There are allegations of corruption and favouritism against him which have brought upon him the displeasure of King Farouk.

Resigned from the Ministry of Defence on the fall of the Nokrashi Government in February 1946. Made a Pasha, February 1946.

**121. Mohamed Shafik Pasha**

Educated in Egypt as an engineer. Minister of Agriculture, later Public Works also, in Yusuf Wahba Pasha's Cabinet (November 1919-May 1920). A bomb was thrown at him in February 1920. Minister of Public Works and War in Tewfik Nessim Pasha's Cabinet (May 1920-March 1921) and in Adly Yeghen Pasha's first Cabinet (May-December 1921). He showed himself to be honest, straightforward and industrious, but over-particular and rather obstinate. As Senator in 1926 he was an influential critic of the Gebel Aulia scheme. He held directorships on the board of Siemens-Orient, Banco Italo-Egiziano and other companies. In January 1932 he was appointed to be general manager of the Egyptian State Railways in succession to Abdul Hamid Suleiman Pasha. His technical and administrative ability (though the latter is prejudiced by extreme rigidity of view) and his integrity made him the best qualified candidate for this important post. He did not obtrude the sympathies dating from his earlier business connexion with foreign firms and established the friendliest relations with British officials in the railway administration.

Appointed Minister of Public Works in Sidky Pasha's second Cabinet (the 4th January, 1933) and, after Sidky Pasha's stroke, Minister of Finance. During the summer of 1938 he acted as Prime Minister and fought a losing battle against Ibrashi Pasha's constant interventions in the administration. His exclusion from Abdel Yehia Pasha's Cabinet in September 1938 was significant.

He has the faults of his virtues, but his rigidity and over-conscientious obstinacy are outweighed by a pleasant simplicity of manner and complete integrity.

Decoration.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile.

**122. Mohammed-el-Sayed Shahin Pasha**

Born about 1895. Belongs to a respected Cairo family and has no special political affinities. Graduated at the Faculty of Law, Cairo University.

After having been Governor of the Canal Zone and Mudir of Menoufieh, he was appointed Governor of Cairo in 1941, a post which carries with it a substantial income from the Nazirship of certain Waqfs. Created a Pasha in 1941. His comfortable and not too exacting post appears to suit his limited ambition very well, while his ability to mix well with the foreign elements makes him a popular incumbent. Very pro-British, he is a conscientious member of the Anglo-Egyptian Union, whose social gatherings he makes a point of attending regularly. Speaks good English.

**123. Ali Shamsi Pasha.**

Born about 1887. Son of the late Amin Shamsi. Leading Nationalist and adherent of Mohamed Ferid Bey, but later joined the ex-Khedive's party. Attended Congress of Nationalists at Lausanne in 1916. Published several Nationalist articles. In 1920 acted as liaison between Egyptian Nationalists, Young Turks and Pan-Islamists, and later left for Naples, where he engaged in contraband of arms for Egypt. Returned Geneva in June 1920 and engaged in Nationalist propaganda.

Minister of Finance (the 15th-24th November, 1924). His only official act as Minister was to pay the £E.500,000 indemnity for Sir Lee Stack's murder. Elected Deputy for Kenayet (Sharqia) in elections of May 1926. Minister of Education in Coalition Cabinet (June 1926-June 1928). He was personally friendly, and acquired a sense of responsibility which has engendered moderation, in form at any rate. He showed himself very independent, and impatient of any interference by the Residency. Was made a pasha on the occasion of the King's birthday in March 1927. He became at this time very friendly with Sarwat Pasha.

Though much tempted to join Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha in the coup d'Etat of 1928, he finally decided to stick to the Wafd, though not on good terms with the extremist clique. His exclusion from Nahas Pasha's Cabinet in January 1930 surprised everybody, including himself, but he refused to translate a sense of grievance into action. He remained in—though hardly of—the Wafd, well on the right wing, and was believed to stand well with the Palace.

Made a director of the National Bank of Egypt and of the water company.

He joined the group of dissident Wafdists who broke away from Nahas in November 1932, and was their most influential member.

Joined the political "United Front" formed in December 1935. Member of the Egyptian Treaty delegation. Appointed Egyptian delegate to the League of Nations, the 9th August, 1937.

President of the Board of the National Bank of Egypt. In the post-war treaty period he evinced an obviously genuine friendliness towards us.

As the first Egyptian president of the National Bank of Egypt, appointed on the retirement of Sir Edward Cook, he conformed in his public declarations to principles which coincided with those accepted in British financial circles generally, but has shown weakness in giving effect to them. Politically, however, he has not come up to his earlier promise. Was strongly opposed to the Wafd Government which came into office in February 1942.

Declined, for health reasons, an invitation to be a member of the Egyptian delegation to the San Francisco Conference.

He talks excellent French. He married a Swiss girl who died in 1943.

Member of the Egyptian delegation for treaty negotiations 1943.

**124. Hamed-el-Shawarby Pasha.**

Is of good family and very rich. The Wafd have been much beholden to him for financial support. He had a short and undistinguished career in the

Government before his grandfather's death, when he came into a considerable fortune. Was at one time secretary to the Minister of Justice, served in the Parquet and became a judge for a short period.

Appointed Director-General of Alexandria Municipality on the 2nd July, 1936, in the place of Sadek Younes Pasha, an unsatisfactory appointment.

Placed on pension in 1939.

He has a knowledge of French and speaks a little English. Has little administrative ability. He acquired his present wealth largely through his administration of the estates of his nephew during the latter's minority.

**125. Abdul Salaam-el-Shazly Pasha.**

Appointed Governor of Cairo January 1938. Shazly Pasha is one of the best old type administrative officials in Egypt, and has served in every capacity from the most junior to the most senior. He has been mudir of Dakhalia, Behera and Assiout. In 1930 he was one of the eight mudirs dismissed by the Wafd Government on assuming office. In 1936 he was appointed Inspector-General of Mudiriya in Upper Egypt. He was later appointed Commandant of the Police School, which post he held until he was appointed Governor of Cairo. His provincial administration was characterised by lavish expenditure of municipal funds, so much so that in 1935 he was tried before a court of discipline, but was eventually acquitted. His reputation as a Don Juan has also in the past landed him into many complications. He was essentially a Palace man and a strong supporter of Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha.

He was on very friendly terms with former British officials of the Egyptian Government, who liked and admired him.

In addition to his duties as Governor of Cairo he was appointed Director-General, Air Raids Precautions Department, the 20th September, 1938.

Appointed Minister of Social Affairs in Ali Maher's Cabinet the 18th August, 1939. Transferred to Ministry of Waqfs when Cabinet was re-formed on the 20th December, 1939. Resigned with the Cabinet 28th June, 1940.

Believed to aspire to the leadership of the Opposition against the Wafdist Government, 1942, though sitting as an Independent.

Elected Senator, April 1946.

**126. Mohammed Mohammed-el-Shinnawi Bey.**

Landowner and industrialist of Mansourah (Dakhalia). Educated by the Jesuits. He and his brothers own ginning factories, spinning factories, ice factories and other enterprises in Dakhalia which the Sidky Government found fertile excuses for shutting down. He has supported the Wafd morally and financially for many years; was Wafdist M.P. from 1928 to 1929, and a Wafdist nominated Senator in 1930. He has a reputation for integrity.

Appointed a member of the Wafd the 2nd December, 1932.

**127. Mahmoud Mustafa-el-Shorbaghi Bey.**

A graduate of the School of Law, and practised for many years as a lawyer in Tanta. Was a member of the Administrative Council of the Watanist party and was elected a Deputy in 1931. Was appointed Counsellor to the Court of Appeal in 1933. He is reported to be a competent lawyer and has pleasant personality. Speaks French but no English. An Ali Maher man and very anti-British politically. Appointed Minister of Justice in the Ali Maher Cabinet, August 1939. Vacated office on fall of Ali Maher Pasha's Ministry the 27th June, 1940.

**128. Mahmoud Shukri Pasha.**

Ex-Director of the Royal KI 1920-22 he had a great influence for whom he made a lot of money. Nashat's rise to power in 1922-23 was a nuisance as Minister of Commerce in Ibrahim Pasha's Cabinet, September 1924.

In 1926 he was the King's directorship-general of the Alexandria. In August 1931 he was appointed the Government's Agricultural Councillor. Nominated a Senator the 18th November 1931.

His appointment as general director of Agricultural Credit Bank was not on the boards of the Banque Belge d'Egypte, and of "Al Chark" I.

A narrow, but very industrious administrator. To be regarded as His influence at the Palace was not unfriendly to us.

Civil, but dull to talk to.

**129. Mohammed Shukri Pasha.**

Began life as a lawyer. Was judge and then Mudir of Menoufieh was a competent official and was the ex-Khedive.

He was for some time procurer of the Ministry of Agriculture in Sarwat's Cabinet—November 1922.

An agreeable old gentleman and a scandal-monger. Lives in Alexandria from public life, but he is not found in Cairo at the Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha's.

**130. Lewa Mahmoud Shukri Pasha.**

Born 1881. Shukri Pasha had of an Egyptian Army officer, in service in the Sudan. He was based at Alexandria during the time of the 1914-18 war and proved himself friendly. Was appointed Chief of Staff of the Higher Defence Council. In 1936 and in that capacity seized by intrigue he worked well with the Wafd. Placed on pension by Ali Maher in 1939.

Socially he was pleasant and professionally he was stupid and not his high post. But his honest coupled with a soldierly appearance adequate figurehead.

Decoration.—Grand Cordon of the Nile

**131. Ismail Sidky Pasha.**

Born at Alexandria 1875. Begun Parquet Administration. Secretary Alexandria Municipality. Appointed Said Pasha to be Secretary-General of Interior. Later Under-Secretary of Interior, in Boutros Ghali's Ministry of Agriculture, later Viceroy's Cabinet of April 1914. He displayed great talent, energy and

He fell from office in May 1919, scandal, in which Yehia Ibrahim compromised and killed herself.

He was an active organiser of days after the war of 1914-18 and Zaghni, Hamed-el-Bassil and Moh to Malta in March 1919. He later Wafd to Paris, where his more described as scandalous. He disagreed and returned to Egypt to join the Sarwat group of "intermediaries." with the break-up of this combination Adly went alone to Paris.

ment before his grandfather's death, when he inherited a considerable fortune. Was at one time Secretary to the Minister of Justice, served in the Ministry of Finance and became a judge for a short period. Appointed Director-General of Alexandria Municipality on the 2nd July, 1936, in the place of Younes Pasha, an unsatisfactory appointment.

Retired on pension in 1939. Has a knowledge of French and speaks a little English. Has little administrative ability. He accumulated his present wealth largely through his administration of the estates of his nephew during the latter's minority.

**Abdul Salaam-el-Shazly Pasha.**  
Appointed Governor of Cairo January 1938. Pasha is one of the best old type administrators in Egypt, and has served in every capacity from the most junior to the most senior. He has been mudir of Dakhalia, Behera and Assiout. He was one of the eight mudirs dismissed by the Wafd Government on assuming office. In 1933 he was appointed Inspector-General of Mudiriya for Upper Egypt. He was later appointed Commandant of the Police School, which post he held until he was appointed Governor of Cairo. His administration was characterised by lavish expenditure of municipal funds, so much so that in 1935 he was tried before a court of discipline, but was eventually acquitted. His reputation as a Don was also in the past landed him into many difficulties. He was essentially a Palace man and a strong supporter of Mohammed Mahmoud.

Was on very friendly terms with former British Secretary of the Egyptian Government, who liked and respected him. In addition to his duties as Governor of Cairo he was appointed Director-General, Air Raids Precautionary Department, the 20th September, 1938. Appointed Minister of Social Affairs in Ali Maher's Cabinet the 18th August, 1939. Transferred to Ministry of Waqfs when Cabinet was re-formed on the 14th December, 1939. Resigned with the Government the 28th June, 1940. He aspired to the leadership of the Opposition against the Wafdist Government, 1942, though he was not an Independent. Appointed Senator, April 1946.

**Mohammed Mohammed-el-Shinnawi Bey.**  
Cotton grower and industrialist of Mansourah (Dakhalia). Educated by the Jesuits. He and his brothers owned spinning factories, spinning factories, and other enterprises in Dakhalia which the Wafd Government found fertile excuses for taking down. He has supported the Wafd morally and financially for many years; was Wafdist M.P. from 1928 to 1929, and a Wafdist nominated Senator in 1932. He has a reputation for integrity. Appointed a member of the Wafd the 2nd December, 1932.

**Mahmoud Mustafa-el-Shorbaghi Bey.**  
Graduate of the School of Law, and practised for many years as a lawyer in Tanta. Was a member of the Administrative Council of the Watanist party and elected a Deputy in 1931. Was appointed Auditor to the Court of Appeal in 1939. He is considered to be a competent lawyer and has pleasant personality. Speaks French but no English. An able man and very anti-British politically. Appointed Minister of Justice in the Ali Maher Cabinet, August 1939. Vacated office on fall of Ali Maher's Ministry the 27th June, 1940.

**128. Mahmoud Shukri Pasha.**

Ex-Director of the Royal Khassa. From about 1920-22 he had a great influence over King Fuad, for whom he made a lot of money. He waned with Nashat's rise to power in 1922-23. He was rather a nuisance as Minister of Communications in Yehia Ibrahim Pasha's Cabinet, September 1923-January 1924.

In 1926 he was the King's candidate for the directorship-general of the Alexandria municipality. In August 1931 he was appointed general manager of the Government's Agricultural Credit Bank.

Nominated a Senator the 18th January, 1932. His appointment as general manager of the Agricultural Credit Bank was not renewed in 1936. On the boards of the Banque belge et internationale en Egypte, and of "Al Chark" Insurance Company. A narrow, but very industrious and careful administrator. To be regarded as a Palace man. His influence at the Palace was always supposed to be unfriendly to us. Civil, but dull to talk to.

**129. Mohammed Shukri Pasha.**

Began life as a lawyer. Was a Court of Appeal judge and then Mudir of Menufieh and Dakhalia. He was a competent official and was badly treated by the ex-Khedive.

He was for some time procureur général. Minister of Agriculture in Sarwat Pasha's Cabinet March-November 1922.

An agreeable old gentleman and a well-informed scandal-monger. Lives in Alexandria, having retired from public life, but he is not infrequently to be found in Cairo at the Mohammed Ali Club.

**130. Lewa Mahmoud Shukri Pasha.**

Born 1881. Shukri Pasha had the normal career of an Egyptian Army officer, including considerable service in the Sudan. He was Brigade Commander at Alexandria during the time of international tension in 1905 and proved himself friendly and helpful. Was appointed Chief of Staff of the Egyptian Army in 1906 and in that capacity served as a member of the Higher Defence Council. When unhampered by intrigue he worked well with the Military Mission. Placed on pension by Ali Maher Pasha 18th August, 1939.

Socially he was pleasant and forthcoming; professionally he was stupid and not well qualified for his high post. But his honesty and simplicity, coupled with a soldierly appearance, made him an adequate figurehead. Decoration.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile.

**131. Ismail Sidky Pasha.**

Born at Alexandria 1875. Began his career in the Parquet Administration. Secretary-General of the Alexandria Municipality. Appointed by Mohammed Said Pasha to be Secretary-General in the Ministry of Interior. Later Under-Secretary of State, Interior, in Boutros Ghali's Administration. Minister of Agriculture, later Waqfs, in Rushdy Pasha's Cabinet of April 1914. In these posts he displayed great talent, energy and keenness.

He fell from office in May 1915 after a private scandal, in which Yehia Ibrahim's daughter was compromised and killed herself.

He was an active organiser of disorder in the early days after the war of 1914-18 and was deported with Zaghlul, Hamed-el-Bassil and Mohammed Mahmoud to Malta in March 1919. He later accompanied the Wafd to Paris, where his moral behaviour was described as scandalous. He disagreed with Zaghlul and returned to Egypt to join the Rushdy, Adly and Sarwat group of "intermediaries." He was credited with the break-up of this combination in 1920, when Adly went alone to Paris.

Minister of Finance under Adly (March-December 1921) and Sarwat (March-November 1922). He showed extreme competence. Closely associated with Sarwat in the negotiations preceding the declaration of the 28th February, 1922, and in running the 1922 Cabinet.

As Minister of Interior under Ziwer, December 1924, after the Sirdar's murder, he conducted with few scruples and remarkable success an insidious campaign against Zaghlul. His growing power alarmed the King and Nashat, and when he cabled a conditional resignation in September 1925, it was eagerly snapped up. He had left Egypt because of the embarrassment of serving under Ibrahim Yehia Pasha, then Acting Prime Minister.

Consumed with desire to get his own back on the King, he played a prominent part in the formation of the Wafdist-Liberal-Watanist coalition of November 1925 against the Palace régime and in favour of the re-establishment of constitutional life. He descended to nauseous adulation of Zaghlul, but failed to win him over, and he was left out of the Coalition Cabinet of June 1926. Having fallen between two stools, he was for some time side-tracked politically. It was at this time that he became a director of the Deutsche Orient Bank.

He was a candidate against Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha for the premiership at the coup d'Etat of June 1928. To console him and keep him quiet, Mahmoud, with the King's consent, offered him the post of Auditor-General, the creation of which had recently been approved by Parliament. The King, however, subsequently opposed and prevented his appointment and the post remained unfilled. Sidky was embittered and angry, but found consolation in extending his business activities. He became administrateur-délégué of the important Kom Ombo Company, which has close relations with the Sucereries. It was understood that he was awaiting an opportunity to become the *deus ex machina* in some political crisis.

His opportunity came in June 1930, when he became Prime Minister, Minister of Finance and Minister of Interior, and showed great astuteness and ability in handling both the administrative and political problems, peculiarly difficult, which faced him from the stormy beginning of his semi-dictatorial régime. He gave the King a Constitution which rallied all democratic elements in Egypt against him, created the Shaabist party, made elections, and produced a façade of parliamentary institutions which served his purposes with complete docility. He held the Wafd effectively in check, imposed himself on every branch of the Administration, and was careful to cover the King in all the latter's criticisable acts.

Internal dissensions in his Cabinet came to a head in late December 1932, when Aly Maher Pasha provocatively opposed the claims of justice to those of administrative authority on which Sidky's régime was solely based. He resigned in January 1933 and resumed office with a reconstituted Cabinet. The incident had a bad press in England and did Sidky no good in Egypt.

In late January 1933 he had a stroke. The King refused to appoint another Premier, and during Sidky's absence in Europe during the summer in search of health Palace influence, exercised mainly through Ibrashi Pasha, was paramount throughout the Administration. On his return in September 1933 Sidky offered his resignation, hoping to make his own terms. The King out-maneuvred him, and he remained, on his partisans' interested advice, for a discredited fortnight and then resigned on the refusal of the King to admit Hafez Afifi to the Cabinet. He manoeuvred and struggled for some time to swing his party, which held the parliamentary majority, against his successor's Government, claiming the right to control Abdel Fattah Yehia's policy, but the Palace brought up every gun, launched violent attacks on him by revealing a series

of administrative and financial "scandals," and by administrative pressure successfully detached from him the majority of the Shaabists whose careers he had made. By the time Parliament met in mid-December Sidky's partisans in the Chamber numbered barely a dozen. He resigned his presidency of the Shaab party and his seat in the Chamber, but withdrew his resignation of the latter before it could be accepted. He sat with the Opposition in the Parliament he created.

He was re-elected president of the Shaab party in May 1935 and, encouraged by King Fuad, played a part in organising reactionary elements against Nessim. Became a member of the political "United Front" when it was formed at the end of 1935, and on the whole worked to preserve harmony in its ill-assorted ranks. In the parliamentary elections of May 1936 his party obtained ten seats. Was a member of the Egyptian Treaty delegation. Appointed Minister of Finance in Mohammed Mahmoud's Cabinet the 30th December, 1937.

Was reappointed Minister of Finance on re-formation of Cabinet by Mohammed Mahmoud the 27th April, 1938. Resigned the 14th May to take up directorship of Suez Canal Company.

Was at great pains towards the end of 1938 to foster the idea of Egyptian neutrality in the event of a war in which Egypt had no direct concern. In December 1938 he made a speech in the Chamber of Deputies advocating the amendment of article 7 of the Treaty of Alliance. The speech drew opposition from almost every quarter and an inspired article in *The Times* of the 31st December, 1938, commenting on his speech, did much to discredit Sidky Pasha as an "Elder statesman."

Chairman of Egyptian Section of Anglo-Egyptian Trade Committee.

Defeated by Wafdist in elections of March 1942.

During 1943 his restless enmity to the Wafd Government induced him to resume an unobtrusive political activity in vain attempts to weld the Opposition elements into harmonious fusion.

Elected independent Deputy for a Gharbia constituency in the general elections of January 1945. His speeches in the Chamber have since then been notable mainly for his defence of the interests of industrialist and land-owning elements against the demagogic policy of Makram Ebeid. Has latterly been very insistent on immediate negotiations for Treaty revision and critical of Nokrashi's Coalition Government.

Sidky Pasha is a man of very quick intelligence, great ingenuity and administrative ability, industry and courage. He loves intrigue and has no scruples of any sort. Women have always played a very great part in his life. His chief failing, apart from moral colour-blindness and a certain inability to inspire confidence, is that he is occasionally apt (under the influence of ambition, resentment or concupiscence) to keep his nose too close to the scent of his object, that he fails to notice what is going on around him. He is not a truthful person and seeks to mislead by what he says, and not (as Sarwat did) by what he leaves unsaid; but he makes a practice of keeping his promises. He has a remarkable clarity and activity of mind and is the only Egyptian whose conversation is a real intellectual excitement. During the years of his premiership his prodigious industry (he often worked eighteen hours a day), unfailing ingenuity and imperturbable composure marked him out as probably the most able living Egyptian politician.

Since his stroke he is physically and intellectually, as well as politically, diminished. A denial of certain indulgences and a long abstention from political excitement might restore something of his former stature, but he is temperamentally incapable of such renunciations. At present his health is at the mercy of hostile provocation, and the ready desertion of his partisans is evidence of the scepticism with which Egyptians regard his efforts to be again the man he was.

On the resignation of the Nokrashi Cabinet in February 1946 Sidky was called upon by King Farouk to form a Cabinet, which he did with the co-operation of Constitutional-Liberals and Independents. Most of the latter were technical experts. The Saadists refused participation in the Cabinet. Sidky himself took the portfolios of Interior and Finance, but relinquished the latter in June. In April 1946 Sidky was elected Senator and thereupon resigned his seat in the Chamber of Deputies.

President of the Egyptian delegation for treaty negotiations 1946. In forming the delegation, Sidky could not avoid the gesture of seeking Wafdist participation, but he made conditions which he obviously knew the Wafd would not accept, and in the end hastily formed the delegation without any Wafdists.

Both as Prime Minister and as Minister of Interior his equivocal attitude towards incidents involving casualties of British services personnel sharply contrasted with his strong measures against Egyptian and foreign elements suspected of Communist activity.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile; Grand Cordon of Order of Mohammed Ali.

### 132. Kamel Sidky Pasha.

Copt. Adopted legal profession and was nine times vice-president of the Native Bar. Was a member of the Maglis Milli (Coptic Community Council) for some 20 years but resigned on being appointed Minister in 1942. He is an ex-Senator and represented Egypt at the International Parliamentary Congresses of 1928 and 1930.

Appointed a member of the Wafd the 2nd December, 1932.

Vice-President of the Chamber of Deputies in 1934 and *bâtonnier* of the Native Bar, in which post he succeeded Makram Ebeid in December 1936.

Appointed a member of the Committee for the Revision of the Civil Commercial and Procedure Codes, July 1936.

Minister of Commerce and Industry in Nahas's fifth Cabinet, February 1942. Given portfolio of Finance on Makram's dismissal in May 1942. Awarded title of Pasha, May 1942. Although burdened by old age and the preoccupations of his own Ministry, his obstinate refusal to delegate responsibility makes him largely responsible for serious delays in the handling of supply questions. Dropped when Nahas re-formed his Cabinet in June 1943, and was appointed President of the State Audit, to the relief of all except his subordinates in the latter office. After complaints in Parliament during Ahmed Maher's period of office that his presidency of the State Audit was incompatible with his political activity as a Wafdist, Kamel Sidky was placed on pension early in 1945. His report for the year 1942-43, published in 1945, created serious consternation owing to its revelations of grave defects in governmental accountancy and in various branches of the administration. Even his opponents had to admit that it was a most able document.

### 133. Mohammed Sidky Pasha.

Selected by Nashat Pasha for the post of Minister of Waqfs in Ziwer Pasha's first Cabinet (November 1924-March 1925), allegedly because, when in the Chamber of Deputies, he had proved an expert at annoying Zaghlul. He made himself a nuisance in the Cabinet by irrelevant questions and comments, and was dropped, despite pressure from Nashat, in March 1925. Described as a buffoon, devoid of political principles.

Senator.

### 134. Marcus Simaika Pasha, C.B.E.

Born about 1870. Copt. Brother of Wassif Simaika Pasha.

Founder of the Coptic Museum.

...ential and resp  
Often rendered good  
between the Coptic  
sympathies lay, and  
After a brief disappo  
Independence move  
form a Moderate par  
Zaghlul. He has be  
the Residency.

He was appointed  
Society of Antiquari

He ratted from  
December 1927 and  
in the matter of th  
Throne—probably  
museum in view.

When the Coptic  
State in January 19  
maintained as its  
justice was, howeve  
Decoration.—C.B

### 135. Wassif Sin

Copt. Ex-judge  
Minister of Com  
Cabinet (March-N  
friend of Sarwat P  
Minister of Agric  
Cabinet (October-  
traveller, with a te  
the countries he v  
sociable and not ur  
Decoration.—Gr

### 136. Ahmed Fa

Born 1906. Son  
ed-Din, from whom  
Dakhia Province  
University and p  
movement as a st  
at Cairo, after g  
supervise his est  
Bedrawi Pasha  
Mme. Sirag-ed-D  
Sirag-ed-Din is re  
to the Wafd's p  
Minister of Agric  
Cabinet in May  
Transferred fr  
Nahas Pasha res  
following the Bl  
portfolio of Soci  
capacity, but has  
department his  
cultivate the go  
promises of labo  
the object of tr  
publicity gaine  
Mâitre Abdel H  
of cultivating th  
to enjoy Nahas  
extent and is se  
Wafd leadership  
of Sabry Abu A  
are well served  
work. Fell fr  
Wafd Governm  
to the province  
that he had  
demonstrations  
and remained  
Nokrashi Gove  
restrictions. I  
paper *Balagh*.  
A progress  
experimenting  
appliances on  
Admitted to  
Senator, April

signation of the Nokrashi Cabinet in 1946 Sidky was called upon by King Farouk to form a Cabinet, which he did with the aid of Constitutional-Liberals and Independents of the latter were technical experts. Sidky refused participation in the Cabinet. He took the portfolios of Interior and Education and relinquished the latter in June. Sidky was elected Senator and thereupon took his seat in the Chamber of Deputies. He was a member of the Egyptian delegation for treaty negotiations in 1946. In forming the delegation, Sidky refused the gesture of seeking Wafdist support but he made conditions which he knew the Wafd would not accept, and in consequence he formed the delegation without any

Prime Minister and as Minister of Education. His equivocal attitude towards incidents of the 1946-47 British services personnel was criticised with his strong measures against them. He was decorated with the Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile and the Order of Mohammed Ali.

**Sidky Pasha.** Studied law and was admitted to the profession and was nine years a member of the Native Bar. Was a member of the Maglis Milli (Coptic Community) for some 20 years but resigned on being appointed Minister in 1942. He is an ex-Senator of Egypt at the International Parliament of 1928 and 1930. Member of the Wafd the 2nd Decem-

ber of the Chamber of Deputies in 1934 and a member of the Native Bar, in which post he was succeeded by Ibrahim Ebeid in December 1936.

Member of the Committee for the Revision of the Civil Commercial and Procedure Code in 1936. Minister of Commerce and Industry in Nahas's Cabinet from February 1942. Given portfolio of Education on Mahran's dismissal in May 1942. Minister of Education, May 1942. Although advanced in age and the preoccupations of his office, his obstinate refusal to delegate makes him largely responsible for the failure in the handling of supply questions. Nahas re-formed his Cabinet in June 1943 and appointed Sidky President of the State Council in place of all except his subordinates in the Council. After complaints in Parliament during the Mahran period of office that his administration was incompatible with the State Audit was incompatible with the activity as a Wafdist, Kamel Sidky resigned his portfolio in 1945. His report for 1943, published in 1945, created serious doubts as to its revelations of grave administrative shortcomings and in various parts of his administration. Even his opponents admitted that it was a most able document.

**Nashat Sidky Pasha.** Appointed Minister of Education in the first Cabinet (November 1925), allegedly because, when in the Chamber of Deputies, he had proved an expert at the time of the 1924-25 Wafdist demonstrations. He made himself a nuisance in the Chamber by irrelevant questions and comments, and, despite pressure from Nashat, in 1926. Described as a buffoon, devoid of political ideas.

**Simaiika Pasha, C.B.E.** 1870. Copt. Brother of Wassif Pasha. Member of the Coptic Museum.

influential and respected in the Coptic community. Often rendered good services in the past as arbiter between the Coptic reformers, with whom his sympathies lay, and the reactionary patriarchate. After a brief disappearance under the waves of the Independence movement, he emerged to try and form a Moderate party, to oppose the chauvinism of Zaghlul. He has been helpful at various times to the Residency.

He was appointed to be an Honorary Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries in February 1927.

He ratted from the Coptic reforming party in December 1927 and favoured the reactionary cause in the matter of the succession to the Patriarchal Throne—probably with the good of his beloved museum in view. His was a notable defection.

When the Coptic Museum was annexed to the State in January 1931, he was with some difficulty maintained as its first director. This elementary justice was, however, secured for him in May 1931.

*Decoration.*—C.B.E.

**135. Wassif Simaiika Pasha.** Copt. Ex-judge of the Mixed Courts. Minister of Communications in Sarwat Pasha's Cabinet (March–November 1922). He was a close friend of Sarwat Pasha.

Minister of Agriculture in Adly Pasha's transition Cabinet (October–December 1929). He is a keen traveller, with a taste for learning the languages of the countries he visits. A weak Minister. Polite, sociable and not uncultivated. Not a notable person.

*Decoration.*—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile.

**136. Ahmed Fuad Sirag-ed-Din Pasha.**

Born 1906. Son of the late Shabin Pasha Sirag-ed-Din, from whom he inherited extensive estates in Dakhalia Province. Studied law at the Egyptian University and participated in the Wafdist youth movement as a student. Employed in the Parquet, at Cairo, after graduating, and later resigned to supervise his estates. Married to a daughter of Bedrawi Pasha Ashour, a wealthy landowner. Mme. Sirag-ed-Din is a close friend of Mme. Nahas. Sirag-ed-Din is reported to be a generous subscriber to the Wafd's political fund. He was appointed Minister of Agriculture when Nahas reshuffled his Cabinet in May 1942.

Transferred from Agriculture to Interior when Nahas Pasha reshuffled his Cabinet in June 1943, following the Black Book crisis. Also took on the portfolio of Social Affairs, ostensibly in an acting capacity, but has continued to hold it. In the latter department his main preoccupation has been to cultivate the goodwill of the working classes by promises of labour reform and other attentions with the object of transferring to himself some of the publicity gained by his demagogic predecessor, Maître Abdel Hakl. Although at times suspected of cultivating the goodwill of the Palace, he continues to enjoy Nahas Pasha's confidence to a remarkable extent and is said to covet the eventual heritage of Wafd leadership. In this respect he is a keen rival of Sabry Abu Alam Pasha. His political ambitions are well served by his energy and capacity for hard work. Fell from office with the dismissal of the Wafd Government in October 1945. Was relegated to the provinces by Ahmed Maher on the ground that he had actively fomented the students' demonstrations and disturbances in December 1944 and remained in seclusion until shortly before the Nokrashi Government partially relaxed martial law restrictions. Largely controls the pro-Wafd newspaper *Balagh*.

A progressive landowner, he is continually experimenting with new agricultural methods and appliances on his estates.

Admitted to Wafd group, January 1946. Elected Senator, April 1946.

**137. Hussein Sirry Pasha.**

Son of Ismail Sirry Pasha. Studied at Cooper's Hill. Well educated; a competent engineer; a hard worker. He had rapid advancement in his first fourteen years of Government service. When Assistant Under-Secretary of Public Works in 1925 he was inclined to be unconciliatory towards British officials in the Ministry, but he later improved in this respect.

He was an object of the Wafd revenge in 1926 for his own and his father's close identification with the 1925 régime, but they were unable to do more than shelve him by transferring him to the Directorship-General, Survey Department. He ran the Department well, and was brought back to the Ministry as Under-Secretary of State by Mohammed Mahmoud to replace Mahmoud Fahmy Bey, who in his own turn went to the Survey.

The King's desire to make the Ministry of Finance an Ittihadist stronghold led to the suggestion in the summer of 1928 that Hussein Sirry should be appointed as Second Under-Secretary of State for Finance. This was successfully resisted by Mohammed Mahmoud.

Made a pasha in the birthday honours, March 1936. Appointed Minister of Public Works in Mohammed Mahmoud's Cabinet the 30th December, 1937.

Was reappointed Minister of Public Works on reconstitution of Mohammed Mahmoud's Cabinet the 27th April, 1938, following new elections. Retained same portfolio when Cabinet reshuffle took place on the 24th June, 1938. Chairman of Anglo-Egyptian Union for 1938.

Was appointed Minister of War the 18th January, 1939, on the resignation of Hassan Sabry Pasha over the question of the application of the new Government cadre to the army. His co-operation with the British authorities in defence matters was not so whole-hearted as it might have been. He developed a Napoleonic complex and was very troublesome to the Military Mission and General Officer Commanding-in-chief, especially as regards engagement and retention of British officers required by the mission. He got a move on, however, in many branches of military organisation.

Became Minister of Finance in Ali Maher's Cabinet the 18th August, 1939. Retired on change of Ministry the 27th June, 1940. Appointed Minister of Public Works in Hassan Sabry's Ministry the 28th June, 1940. Became Prime Minister, Minister for Foreign Affairs and Minister of the Interior the 15th November, 1940.

Decided to broaden the basis of his Ministry in June 1941, when the presence of Axis forces on Egyptian soil constituted an immediate threat to Egypt, but failed to secure the co-operation of the Wafd. Reconstructed his Cabinet again in the following month, with Independent Constitutional-Liberal and Saadist elements in equal parts. Mainly as the result of the chaotic state of supplies and of its allegedly excessive subservience to British interests, his Government had, by the end of 1941, forfeited the confidence both of the Palace and of Parliament and Sirry Pasha's decision to suspend relations with the Vichy Government in February 1942 produced a conflict with the Palace which precipitated the Government's resignation.

Sirry Pasha was nominated a Senator in 1942 and, after a period of inactivity, he became associated in 1943 with the anti-Wafd discussions of the Opposition elements, although not associating with any single party.

In the summer of 1945 he declined a tentative proposal by King Farouk that he should form a neutral Government to replace the increasingly ineffective Nokrashi Ministry, while retaining the Parliament supporting that Ministry.

Member of Egyptian delegation for treaty negotiations 1946.

Has accepted a very large number of directorships in new companies, thus accumulating a very substantial income, and incidentally making himself something of a laughing stock by taking on more than he can handle.

*Decorations.*—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile (1938); Grand Cordon of Order of Mohammed Ali (1941).

**138. Mohammed Taher Pasha.**

Born about 1895. Son of a former Turkish Minister at Stockholm, Mustafa Shebib Pasha, and of the late Princess Ermina Ismail, sister of the late King Fuad. His father is still living in Constantinople.

German educated. He was technically a deserter from the Turkish army during the war of 1914-16, in Switzerland, and became an Egyptian subject partly to regularise his military position.

He was useful to, and much used by, King Fuad, who secured him the presidency of the Royal Automobile and Royal Aero Clubs. When Adly Yeghen Pasha died in 1933, the King imposed Taher Pasha, who was not even a member of the committee, upon the Mohammed Ali Club as president, threatening to withdraw his patronage of the club and to deprive Midhat Yeghen Pasha, the indicated candidate, of his directorships, if his wishes were disregarded.

He was very much above himself as a result of these marks of Royal favour (it was even suggested that King Fuad had thoughts of making him a Prince), which he solicitously repaid as His Majesty's agent and reporter in society. He was, not unnaturally, unpopular. His close contact with the German Legation, as well as with the Palace, made him a rather dangerous person, the more so as he ingratiated himself with Europeans under cover of his connexions with sport.

In foreign and Egyptian circles he made no secret of his dislikes for all things English. He endeavoured, about 1934, to bring in German aeroplanes for Misr Airwork, of which he was a director.

Appointed president of the Egyptian National Sports Committee in 1934.

Was heavily engaged in promoting German air penetration into Egypt, particularly through formation of Horus Company of Aviation, nominally Egyptian, but backed by Germany.

He later showed signs of being more friendly to us.

Raised and commanded the Cairo Special Constabulary, a body which was regarded with some suspicion as a potential source of danger. This body was not encouraged by Hussein Sirry Pasha and in 1941 showed signs of disintegration. Since outbreak of war he was generally regarded as a leading pro-German element in Cairo.

The danger to security of his "Special Police" activities decided the Government to intern him at El Saru, July 1942. Released from internment by Ahmed Maher in 1944 after resigning the presidency of the National Sports Committee on our insistence. Succeeded the late Prince Omar Toussoun as president of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1944.

Taher Pasha is a dapper little man with a monocle and speaks French, German and English almost like a native.

Nominated Senator, May 1946.

*Decoration.*—Grand Cordon of Order of Ismail (1936).

**139. Abdel Latif Talaat Pasha.**

Educated at the Jesuit College, Cairo, and at Cairo University, where he graduated in law. Began his career in the magistracy and later became a Palace Chamberlain. Returned to the magistracy and reached the grade of judge, first-class. Served in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs for a time before taking up appointments as chargé d'affaires at the Hague and Madrid. Appointed Minister in Tehran in 1938 where he remained until shortly after the

marriage of Princess Fawzia to the Persian Crown Prince, when he became director of the Arabic administration in the Royal Household. Appointed to succeed Youssef Zulficar Pasha as ambassador in Tehran in 1942. Appointed Grand Chamberlain in October 1944.

Abdel Latif Talaat Pasha comes of a distinguished family. He has been a consistently good influence in the Palace and is of a friendly disposition towards us.

*Decoration.*—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile (1946).

**140. Abdul Wahab Talaat Pasha.**

Born in 1889. Graduate of the School of Law in Cairo. After graduating joined the Government service and served in various minor posts in the Ministry of Justice and Ministry of the Interior. Subsequently seconded to the Palace and eventually became Director of the Arabic Bureau. Appointed Assistant Director of the Royal Cabinet (a new post) on the recommendation of Aly Maher when the latter was Chief of the Royal Cabinet, 1937. Was made a Pasha in August 1937 on the occasion of King Farouk's assumption of constitutional powers. A Palace creature of no marked ability, except for intrigue.

He is believed to have been used by Aly Maher as a liaison with organisations such as the Young Men's Moslem Association, the National Islamic party and the Moslem Brethren. During his tenure of this post he exerted a consistently anti-British influence in Palace circles. After an undertaking that he would be removed from the Palace had been obtained, a Royal Rescript was issued placing him on pension as from the 6th December, 1942.

*Decoration.*—Grand Cordon of Order of Ismail (1940).

**141. Abdel Fattah-el-Tawil Pasha.**

Wafdist. Trained as a lawyer and was bâtonnier of the Alexandria Native Bar, before his appointment as Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Palace Affairs in 1936.

Minister of Public Health in Nahas's fourth Ministry, August to December 1937.

Appointed Minister of Health in the fifth Nahas Cabinet and transferred to Communications when Nahas reconstructed his Cabinet in May 1942. Awarded title of Pasha, May 1942. Relinquished office on the fall of the Nahas Cabinet, October 1944.

**142. Mourad Wahba Pasha.**

Mourad Wahba Pasha was formerly a judge of the Court of Cassation. He is quiet and unassuming, but popular in a very wide circle, both Egyptian and foreign. His Coptic wife was educated many years in England at Cheltenham College, and his children were brought up by an excellent English governess, whom they treated extremely well and who had the highest opinion of them. He was one of the best types of Egyptian official.

Ministry of Agriculture, the 30th December, 1937, in Mohammed Mahmoud's Cabinet. Transferred to Ministry of Commerce and Industry on reconstitution of Mahmoud's Cabinet, the 27th April, 1938, following new elections. Dropped by Mahmoud when he broadened the basis of his Ministry by appointment of Saadists. Appointed to the board of directors of Banque Misr, May 1945.

*Decoration.*—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile (1938).

**143. Sadek Wahba Pasha.**

Born about 1885.

A Copt, son of Yusuf Wahba Pasha, the ex-Prime Minister. He served in the Mixed Parquet at Alexandria, in the Palace as Chamberlain, and as Director-General in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs. He was appointed Minister at Brussels in February

1925, and returned there, after a brief stay at Athens, in 1928. He succeeded Sadek Henein Pasha in Rome in June 1930.

Minister of Agriculture in Aly Maher's Cabinet, January to May, 1936.

Headed a mission of Copts to Abyssinia to discuss Church affairs with the Emperor, 1942.

He holds a number of directorships and is in particular vice-chairman of Beida Dyers, the local Bradford Dyers' Association Company.

He is a man of moderate ability, polite, vain, and of friendly disposition. He is very talkative and inquisitive, and a most tedious companion. He is a hard-worker, but a formalist and a waster of time. He talks both French and English well and likes to associate with Europeans.

Nominated Senator, May 1946.

Decoration.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile.

**144. Hussein Wassif Pasha, C.B.E.**

Minister of Public Works in Sarwat Pasha's Cabinet of March 1922 and in Adly's transition Cabinet of October 1929.

Trained as an engineer. He is half-brother to Mustafa Kamel Pasha, founder of the Watanist party, but has always kept aloof from nationalistic politics. He is a frail, respectable old gentleman, whom everyone seems surprised to find still alive.

**145. Fahmy Hanna Wissa Bey.**

Copt. Born at Assiout about 1883 and educated in Egypt, at Beirut University and Oxford, where he failed to graduate in history. Has a large estate in Upper Egypt, part of which is said to be mortgaged. A Wafdist from the beginning, he is a Senator of long standing but has hitherto neither sought nor attained prominence. His energetic and politically-minded wife, Mme. Esther Fahmy Wissa, enjoys considerable fame owing to the outstanding rôle she has played for many years in the Wafdist Ladies' Committee. She is a sister of the garrulous Senator, Louis Fanous, and made herself well known in London and the United States before 1936 by her nationalist and pro-Treaty propaganda.

Fahmy Bey Wissa's interests appear to be centred on the management of his estate and on the encouragement of young men's sporting associations in Alexandria, of which he is a generous benefactor. Both he and his wife have always shown strong pro-British sympathies and have educated their six children on English lines.

In Nahas Pasha's Cabinet reshuffle of June 1943, Fahmy Bey Wissa was appointed Minister of Civil Defence in succession to Maître Mustapha Nosrat, who became Minister of Agriculture. The real purpose of this appointment, however, was to fill the vacancy in Coptic representation in the Cabinet resulting from the dropping of Kamel Sidky Pasha. Fahmy Bey Wissa's age, growing infirmity and easy-going nature render it unlikely that he will make much of a mark in the Cabinet. Relinquished office on the fall of the Nahas Cabinet, October 1944.

Elected Senator, April 1946.

**146. Abdel Fattah Yehia Pasha.**

Born about 1885. Son of Ahmed Yehia Pasha, a self-made man of Alexandria, and a brother of Amin Yehia Pasha.

He had a legal training and was for some time on the Contentieux of the Ministry of Interior.

Minister of Justice in Adly Yeghen Pasha's first Cabinet, March–December 1921. Minister of Justice, later Foreign Affairs, in Sidky Pasha's first Cabinet, June 1930–January 1933. Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs September 1933.

Until 1930 he belonged to no party, but his friends were Sarwat and Sarwat's friends. He did well as

Minister of Justice in 1921. He was for long a close friend of Prince Mohammed Ali and very hostile to King Fuad; his relations with the Palace only began to improve in 1928.

The associations of Sidky Pasha's first Cabinet were too much for his sense of honour, but the resignation he contemplated was too long delayed and, instead of Abdel Fattah dropping Sidky, Sidky dropped him. In January 1933 he resigned his vice-presidency of the Shaabist party, which he had joined on its formation in December 1930, but the party delayed accepting his resignation and he was able on becoming Prime Minister in September 1933 to claim Shaabist loyalties. He became president of the Shaabist party in December 1933.

His Cabinet was selected for him by the Palace while he was returning to Egypt from Paris to assume the premiership. This circumstance left him with no personal allegiances on which to count, and he had among his colleagues no single friend.

His attitudes during 1934 were alternately fatuous and dangerous, for, while his vanity led him to futile obstinacies, the essential weakness of his position inspired him to ill-advised nationalistic poses. King Fuad's illness in the autumn revealed a complete absence of any sense of realities in the Prime Minister. He failed to respond to the situation and became a puppet in Ibrashi Pasha's manoeuvres. As these were cumulatively damaging, he resigned on the 14th November, 1934. His reputation for personal integrity was lost in the ridicule with which he covered himself during his tenure of the premiership.

Joined the political "United Front" in December 1935, and later became a member of the Egyptian Treaty delegation. Appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs in Mohammed Mahmoud's Cabinet the 30th December, 1937.

Reappointed Minister for Foreign Affairs on the 27th April, 1938, on reconstruction of Mohammed Mahmoud's Ministry, following new elections. Retained same portfolio when Mahmoud re-formed his Cabinet the 24th June, 1938. Went on a well-advertised but politically unimportant tour of the Balkan capitals in the summer of 1939. Resigned with the rest of the Cabinet on the 18th August, 1939.

He is a gentlemanly fellow, rich and respectable, but neither competent nor industrious, with a keen sense of his own dignity.

Member of Egyptian delegation for treaty negotiations 1946.

Decorations.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile; Title of Al Imtiaz (1930); Grand Cordon of Order of Mohammed Ali (1939).

**147. El Lewa Mohammed Sadik Yehia Pasha.**

Liaison officer at Jeddah during the war and afterwards at Medina.

Emir-el-Hagg 1923.

Chief aide-de-camp to the King 1925–30.

A nice, honest and rather simple soldier. Friendly, tactful and not given to intrigue. A weakish character; but when duly stimulated, he dealt quite well with the withdrawal of the Egyptian army from the Sudan, as Minister of War in Ziver Pasha's first Cabinet, November 1924–March 1925. He was placed on the retired list in May 1930, and made no secret of his satisfaction at leaving Abdin intrigues behind him.

Decoration.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile.

**148. Mahmoud Sadek Younes Pasha.**

For many years Mudir of Gharbia, the senior Egyptian province. As Mudir, he always cultivated the European colonies of his district and was popular with them. His inclusion among the mudirs dismissed by Nahas Pasha on the latter's resumption

of office in January 1930 surprised many besides himself. Appointed Under-Secretary of State, Ministry of Interior, the 12th July, 1931. Although he owed his reinstatement to Sidky Pasha, his affinities were rather with the Palace than with any political party.

Appointed Director-General, Alexandria Municipality, on the 31st January, 1935. Retired on pension on reaching the age-limit in July 1936.

He is a bluff and pleasant person and was an accomplished trimmer. Inclined to be vain and lazy.

**149. Amba Youssab.**

Born about 1878. Entered the Coptic Monastery of Deir Antonius in 1895 and was ordained in 1896. Became a canon ("kommos") in 1901. Was then sent by his monastery to study comparative religion in a theological college in Athens and there acquired a good knowledge of Greek. Appointed supervisor of the Coptic Monastery at Jaffa in 1905, where he remained for four years, after which he was appointed general administrator of the Coptic monasteries in Palestine. He returned to Egypt and was consecrated Bishop of Girga in 1920. In 1929 he accompanied the late Patriarch, Amba Yoannes, on his visit to the Abyssinian Church, and later represented the Patriarch at the coronation of Haile Selassie. Was acting Patriarch in 1935 during the absence of Amba Yoannes in Europe.

On the death of Amba Yoannes in 1942 Amba Youssab was selected to be *locum tenens* pending the election of a new incumbent. He was himself a candidate for the patriarchate and enjoyed the support of the educated upper-class elements in the Coptic community. The election was delayed largely as a result of dissensions between the Coptic Community Council and the reactionary clerical elements, and did not take place until February 1944. Shortly before the election the pro-reform elements of the Maglis Milli, fearing that Amba Youssab might be too weak to further their schemes for reforming the Coptic monasteries, switched their support to Amba Makarius, Bishop of Assiout, who was elected by a substantial majority.

After being *locum tenens* since the death of Amba Makarius in 1945, Amba Youssab was elected Coptic Patriarch 10th May, 1946. This election was notable for the fact that an Ethiopian delegation participated for the first time.

**150. Mohammed Amin Abu Yusuf Bey.**

Born about 1897. Son of a Sharia lawyer of Damietta. Married to a niece of Mme. Zaghlul. To this relationship he owed his appointment in 1924 as Assistant Secretary-General of the Senate. He was later Inspector-General in the Department of Commerce and Industry, delegated to the Egyptian State Railways, where his industry and imagination bore good fruit.

On the strength of his interest in the co-operative movement in Damietta in 1919 and 1920, he has managed to represent himself in England, France and Germany as an influence in Egypt, and he endeavoured, less successfully, to exploit his European contacts in the interests of his vanity in Egypt. (Nothing annoys one Egyptian more than another Egyptian's success, and no Egyptian takes Amin Yusuf seriously.)

For some years he was useful as a go-between and interpreter of the Wafd to the Residency, but after Zaghlul's death he cut no ice in Wafdist circles and grappled himself firmly on to the Residency, whose support he was incessantly invoking. We have saved his official life four or five times by direct personal appeal to a Prime Minister. The comic papers used to refer to him as the "Fifth Reserved Point."

He visited England during the summer of 1934 and preached Anglo-Egyptian trade co-operation in London and Lancashire, returning to Egypt with the conviction that his welfare was a major British interest. He claimed to have persuaded Nessim

Pasha to create a Ministry of Commerce and Industry with a British technical expert, and claimed also to have been promised the post of Under-Secretary of State. His sneaking to the Residency was useful, but resulted in his having no real friends and many enemies. The late Abdul Wahab Pasha, who disliked him intensely, cancelled his delegation to an outside department and brought him back to ministerial headquarters, where his humiliation was easy, at the end of December 1934, and Amin Yusuf faced 1935 in a mood of suicide.

Nessim Pasha appointed him Egyptian Minister at Washington in the summer of 1935.

Relieved of his duties at Washington whilst on leave in October 1937, on account of reports which had reached the King of improper conduct in the United States. Appointed Egyptian economic expert to the Sudan Government in 1941. Placed on pension in 1943, his hope of securing a post with the Mier group or, better still, a return to the Washington legation was disappointed, largely owing to Nahas Pasha's alleged antipathy to him for having sued the Government for dismissal from the board of the Agricultural Bank. Amin Yusuf was Independent candidate for a vacant (nominated) senatorship in April 1944, and Nahas Pasha opposed his candidature in an unusually formal manner. Nominated Senator, April 1945.

Amin Yusuf is insufferably voluble and quite impervious to snubs. His present attachment to British interests, commercial and other, is, whatever its inspiration, genuine and, on the whole, advantageous. He is a shrewd, active, irrepresible person; and the oases of good sense in the desert of his verbiage are worth waiting for.

**151. Prince Yusuf Kemal.**

Born in 1897. Son of Prince Ahmed Kemal and great grandson of Ibrahim Pasha. Very wealthy. Interested in Arab art and architecture. An enthusiastic big game hunter. He has been on shooting expeditions in India, South Africa, &c. He is compiling a monumental cartographical work. He is said to contemplate making all his properties into a Waqf, which, on his death, will be devoted to purposes of public benevolence. In January 1937 married Karima, daughter of Prince Mohammed Abbas Halim, but divorced her after a few months.

**152. Mohammed Yusuf Bey.**

Graduated from Al Azhar. Worked as a lawyer with Saad Zaghlul Pasha until the latter ceased to practise. An active supporter of the national movement from the first. His pleadings in political murder cases have won him a local reputation. Four times elected Member of Parliament in the Wafdist interest.

Appointed a member of the Wafd, the 2nd December, 1932.

**153. Seifullah Yusry Pasha.**

Of Albanian origin. Born about 1877. Son of Ismail Yusry Pasha, who held important posts in the Egyptian Government and raised troops in Albania to put down the Arabi rebellion. Married—

- (1) To Princess Chevakiar, the divorced wife of King Fuad, whom he also divorced.
- (2) To Princess Zeinab, the daughter of Prince Ibrahim Hilmy, Fuad's elder brother.

His matrimonial ventures rather prejudiced his relations with the late King Fuad.

Educated privately in England. Formerly a keen golfer and polo player. Dissolute in his youth and always very extravagant. A friend of the British Agency before the war of 1914-18. Spent the war period in Constantinople, where he probably played for both sides. Was allowed to return to Egypt, at British instance, in 1921.

For the next two and a half years he was intimate with the Residency, and rendered considerable

political service; we need he betrayed our confidence Under-Secretary of State

He then became Minister he was much liked, and resigned from this post piqued by King Fuad's for an audience when c

His daughter Loutfi but has since been divorced married to Nabil Amr l Decoration.—Grand t

**154. Selim Zaki P.**

Began his service with completing the course a period at Port Said and has remained the capacities. In 1924 was Bureau of Cairo City P the right-hand man of t August 1945 he was promoted and succeeded Russell mandant, May 1946.

Selim Zaki has been devoted to his British officials formerly of the Interior was unwelcome to the British elements in very apprehensive about tians have generally re rôle of a British agent. have ingratiated himself insurance against arbitrar of any Government with British connexions against

While there is no o better qualifications for Cairo City Police, it is t

Fore.

**156. Allemann, Geor**

Swiss. Resident in Alexandria Company director, director of Egypt. Honorary partner in Messrs. Planta business man who was in the 1940 and 1941 Cotton Ceased to be honorary career officer arrived in

**157. Almasy, Count**

Hungarian. He was in the Hungari 1914-18. Was once A.D. of Austria, and a manager pany. Is interested in glie of the Royal Aero Club (desert traveller and has the Libyan Desert. Is mc head of the Desert Inst built but which has never with Taher Pasha, who is school.

Left Egypt before the present whereabouts in 1 has been reported to have in the Western Desert as tions.

Is reported to have con Jalo Oasis in November 19

create a Ministry of Commerce and a British technical expert, and claimed to have been promised the post of Under-Secretary. His sneaking to the Residency was resented in his having no real friends and enemies. The late Abdul Wahab Pasha, who was intensely, cancelled his delegation to an appointment and brought him back to headquarters, where his humiliation was ended at the end of December 1934, and Amin Yusuf was in a mood of suicide. Pasha appointed him Egyptian Minister of Commerce in the summer of 1935. During his duties at Washington whilst on leave in 1937, on account of reports which reached the King of improper conduct in the Ministry. Appointed Egyptian economic expert to the Government in 1941. Placed on leave in 1943, his hope of securing a post with the King, better still, a return to the Washington, was disappointed, largely owing to Nahas Pasha's antipathy to him for having sued for dismissal from the board of the Bank. Amin Yusuf was Independent Member of a vacant (nominated) senatorship in 1944 and Nahas Pasha opposed his candidature in an unusually formal manner. Nominated Senator in 1945. Amin Yusuf is insufferably voluble and quite prone to snubs. His present attachment to politics, commercial and other, is, whatever the grounds, genuine and, on the whole, advanced. He is a shrewd, active, irrepresible person; but lacks the degree of moral courage which is indispensable to an entirely successful tenure of his responsible post. His heavy drinking also impairs his efficiency.

**Yusuf Kemal.**  
 137. Son of Prince Ahmed Kemal and daughter of Ibrahim Pasha. Very wealthy. An expert in Arab art and architecture. An expert big game hunter. He has been on expeditions in India, South Africa, &c. He has done monumental cartographical work. He has a template making all his properties into cash, on his death, will be devoted to public benevolence. In January 1937 he married a daughter of Prince Mohammed, but divorced her after a few months.

**Ahmed Yusuf Bey.**  
 Born in Al Azhar. Worked as a lawyer until the latter ceased to be an active supporter of the national movement. His pleadings in political cases have won him a local reputation. Elected Member of Parliament in the 1920s. A member of the Wafd, the 2nd Decem-

**Yusuf Pasha.**  
 of Turkish origin. Born about 1877. Son of a Pasha, who held important posts in the Government and raised troops in the Sudan to put down the Arabi rebellion. Married—success Chevalier, the divorced wife of King Fuad, whom he also divorced. Success Zeinab, the daughter of Prince Nabil Hilmy, Fuad's elder brother. His financial ventures rather prejudiced his reputation in the late King Fuad. He spent privately in England. Formerly a keen sportsman and player. Dissolute in his youth and extravagant. A friend of the British during the war of 1914-18. Spent the war in Constantinople, where he probably played a part. Was allowed to return to Egypt, at the end of 1921. He spent two and a half years in the Residency, and rendered considerable

political service; we never had reason to suppose that he betrayed our confidence. He was for some time Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

He then became Minister at Washington, where he was much liked, and afterwards at Berlin. He resigned from this post in the summer of 1928, piqued by King Fuad's tardy response to his request for an audience when on leave.

His daughter Loutfa married Hassanain Pasha, but has since been divorced. His other daughter is married to Nabil Amr Ibrahim.

*Decoration.*—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile.

**154. Selim Zaki Pasha**

Began his service with the police in 1913 after completing the course at the Police College. After a period at Port Said he was transferred to Cairo and has remained there continuously in various capacities. In 1924 was appointed to the Political Bureau of Cairo City Police and eventually became the right-hand man of the British Commandant. In August 1945 he was promoted to the rank of Lewa and succeeded Russell Pasha in the post of commandant, May 1946.

Selim Zaki has been strongly pro-British and his devotion to his British superior officers and to British officials formerly employed in the Ministry of the Interior was unwavering. The liquidation of the British elements in the police has made him very apprehensive about his future career, as Egyptians have generally regarded him as playing the rôle of a British agent. It is possible that he may have ingratiated himself with the Palace as an insurance against arbitrary treatment at the hands of any Government which might hold his earlier British connexions against him.

While there is no other Egyptian officer with better qualifications for the post of Commandant of Cairo City Police, it is to be feared that Selim Zaki

lacks the degree of moral courage which is indispensable to an entirely successful tenure of his responsible post. His heavy drinking also impairs his efficiency.

**155. Yousef Zulficar Pasha**

Father-in-law of His Majesty King Farouk I.

Born the 6th June, 1886. He belongs to one of those Turkish families whose ancestors came to Egypt with Mohammed Ali the Great, and which, since then, have constituted the nearest approach to an aristocracy in this country. Obtained a law degree from the Khedivial School, Cairo, and entered the judiciary. Became vice-president of the Alexandria Mixed Court of Appeal.

His wife, Mme. Zeinab Zulficar, was for some years lady-in-waiting to Queen Nazli.

He has three children. A daughter Farida, who by her marriage to King Farouk on the 20th February, 1938, became Queen of Egypt, and two sons, Mohammed Said Zulficar and Cherif Zulficar.

Appointed first Egyptian Ambassador to Persia on the 13th March, 1939.

Returned to Egypt and nominated Senator, July 1942.

Renominated Senator, May 1946.

*Decoration.*—Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile.

*Obituary*

- Hassan Anis Pasha.
- Youssef Gallad Pasha.
- Ragheb Hanna Pasha.
- Ahmed Mohammed Hassanain Pasha, K.C.V.O., M.B.E.
- Mahmoud Fahmy el Kaissy Pasha, O.B.E.
- Amba Makarius.
- Sheikh Mohammed Mustafa el Maraghi.
- Amin Osman Pasha, K.B.E.
- Baron Empain.

*Foreign Personalities: Non-British and Non-Egyptian*

Revised List, 1944

**156. Allemann, Georges**

Swiss.  
 Resident in Alexandria.  
 Company director, director of the National Bank of Egypt. Honorary Polish Consul. Managing partner in Messrs. Planta, cotton exporters. An able business man who was useful to us in connexion with the 1940 and 1941 Cotton Commissions.  
 Ceased to be honorary Polish Consul when the career officer arrived in May 1946.

**157. Almasy, Count**

Hungarian.  
 He was in the Hungarian aviation during the war 1914-18. Was once A.D.C. to the Emperor Charles of Austria, and a manager of the Steyr Motor Company. Is interested in gliding, and is chief instructor of the Royal Aero Club Gliding School. Is a great desert traveller and has made many journeys into the Libyan Desert. Is most anxious to be appointed head of the Desert Institution which King Fuad built but which has never been constituted. He lives with Taher Pasha, who is the president of the gliding school.

Left Egypt before the outbreak of war. His present whereabouts in 1941 are unknown, but he has been reported to have been with the Axis forces in the Western Desert as an expert on desert conditions.

Is reported to have commanded Axis garrison at Jalo Oasis in November 1942.

**158. Begué, Emile**

French.  
 Resident in Alexandria. Born May 1877 at Bordeaux.  
 Married. Children.  
 Engineer of the Polytechnique School of Paris.  
 Is general manager of the tramways of Alexandria and of the Alexandria and Ramleh Railways.  
 Competent at his job, but disliked by his work-people. Of Vichy sympathies, he was interned in July 1941 and released in January 1942 on condition that he resided in Cairo. In 1942 he was allowed to return to Alexandria in order to manage the local tramways company which, without him, was deteriorating, but was warned that he was on probation and liable to removal if he indulged in hostile political activity. This he has so far not done.  
 No longer manages the tramways of Alexandria as the municipality now controls them.

**159. Benachi, Alexandre L.**

Greek.  
 Resident in Alexandria.  
 A leading cotton exporter.

**160. Baron Louis de Benoist d'Erquennes**

French.  
 Resident in Cairo. Born about 1887. Has the Grand Cordon of the Nile.

*Agent supérieur* of the Suez Canal Company since 1929. He is the senior official of the Suez Canal Company in Egypt, and acts as the company's representative vis-à-vis the Egyptian Government. A very pleasant and alert personality who is understood to conduct his business affairs efficiently and to exercise considerable influence in this country. He is always very ready to assist the embassy and to put the resources of the Canal Company at its disposal. He is one of the leading figures in the local French community. He is married and has one surviving daughter.

At the time of the French armistice in 1940 Baron de Benoist immediately accepted the presidency of the Comité national français d'Égypte in support of General de Gaulle. This was an act of considerable courage, as his wife and daughter were in occupied France. They subsequently rejoined him in Egypt. In July 1941 Baron de Benoist was appointed representative of General de Gaulle in Egypt on the departure of General Catroux to Syria.

From the beginning of the war Baron de Benoist has shown himself extremely co-operative and helpful in all matters both concerning the Canal Company and the difficult French colony here, which his tact and personality have done much to steady.

He is shortly returning to France on retirement.

**161. Brinton, Jasper Yeates**

American.  
Born the 17th October, 1878.  
Twice married, Americans: one son and one daughter by first wife. His son was appointed assistant military attaché at the United States Legation in Cairo in 1943. Residence, Alexandria.

Formerly legal adviser of the United States Shipping Board, and later Assistant Procurator-General in the States (Pennsylvania).

Was made counsellor of the Mixed Court of Appeal on the 31st October, 1921. Is the author of a fairly well-written book, "The Mixed Courts of Egypt (1930)."

Is an erratic but most likeable individual with literary tastes.

A fair jurist. He is now in the Court of Appeal and president of the Commercial Chamber.

Is pro-British and essentially broad-minded, although sometimes unexpectedly stubborn.

Elected President of Mixed Court of Appeal, June 1943.

**162. Carter, Joseph C.**

American.  
Resident in Cairo.  
Engineer. In charge of the local anti-malarial and Bilharzia research activities of the Rockefeller Foundation. Was formerly engaged in the same work in Palestine. Is understood to be exceedingly capable and painstaking. He is a Carolinian of pleasing personality.

**163. Casulli, Michel**

Greek.  
Resident in Alexandria.  
Married.  
Head of the firm of M. S. Casulli and Co., cotton exporters.  
Vice-president of the Greek community.  
Very wealthy.  
Much respected.

**164. Coulaud, Pierre**

French.  
Resident at Ismailia.  
Head of the Administrative Department of the Suez Canal Company.  
Aged 59 years, thirty-two years' service.  
Clever but retiring personality, avoiding responsibility. "ronde-cuir."

Has taken no part in French affairs, thought to have had pro-Vichy convictions, if any.  
Wife and daughter living at Ismailia, two sons in France.

**165. Cozzika, Theodore**

Greek.  
Resident in Alexandria.  
President, Greek community of Cairo.  
A wealthy and active business man (alcohol manufacturer). Gives largely and judiciously to charities. Is connected with Nashaat Pasha's industrial projects.

**166. Dallaporta, Byron G.**

Greek.  
Resident in Alexandria.  
Chairman, Alexandria Commercial Company (in succession to the late Oswald J. Finney). A clever business man, self-made as a protégé of Mr. Finney. Rather difficult in dealings, but was helpful in connexion with the 1940 and 1941 Cotton Commissions. A member of the Board of the *Société Orientale de Publicité*.

**167. Abbé Drioton**

French.  
Born about 1885. Succeeded a former French Director-General of Antiquities in 1936; he previously held an important position at the Louvre and enjoyed a high international reputation as an archaeologist, particularly in connexion with the Græco-Roman period. He is personally friendly and has a quick and lively wit. He has shown himself supple, though sometimes weak, in dealing with Egyptian stupidity and obstructionism in his department. The King has taken a considerable liking to him.

Since the fall of France he has appeared in a less favourable light as the most eminent of the French intellectuals who refused all connexion with the French National Committee, and argued ably in favour of France accepting defeat. He has now adopted an anti-British line. It has been found wise to support him in various difficulties which he has encountered in his work not only because of the harmful effects on Egyptology as a whole if his Egyptian enemies had had their way, but also because even the Fighting French regard him as a guarantee that we do not intend to damage those realms of higher culture which are looked upon as peculiarly French preserves.

**168. Fort, Marcel**

French.  
Resident in Alexandria.  
Director of Lycée Français. His political attitude is understood to be friendly.

**169. Fumaroli, Jacques**

French.  
Resident in Alexandria.  
Engineer. Vice-president, French Chamber of Commerce. He was formerly of Vichy sympathies, but was useful to us as an intermediary in negotiations regarding the French Fleet at Alexandria.  
His daughter married M. Nègre of the Fighting French delegation in Cairo in 1944.

**170. Ghyselin, Jacques**

Belgian.  
Resident in Alexandria.  
Is one of the really important fertiliser merchants, Chilean nitrate of soda, and is a coal merchant and agent in a large way of business. He is the agent of Messrs. David Colville and Co. (Limited) (steel manufacturers), as well as of a number of important Belgian engineering firms. He is the proprietor of the well-known local company "Société com-

merciale belgo-égyptier  
British in sentiment,  
always restricted his b;  
He is married, but h;

**171. Grego, Cav. (**

Italian.  
An Italian Jew of Alexandria. Former a insurance companies as panies and honorary Chamber of Commerce strong Fascist and was was soon released, how He was considered February 1941 when it mixed up in some ver transactions. However ever his commercial mo now changed entirely.

**172. Hemmerle, Ch**

French.  
Resident in Alexand  
Insurance company of President, French Alexandria.

**173. Heyligers, A. Allard**

Born 15th March, daughters.  
Judge of the Mixed Alexandria where he i Chamber.  
Very Dutch. A very judge. One of the best

**174. Jouquet, Emil**

French.  
Born in 1869. He is c brated Hellenists be Egyptologist, director of Archæology and a p University. Of Gaullist he nevertheless complet the French Institute. beneficial influence on i When in July 1941 Baro General de Gaulle's repr the presidency of the le mittee. His last book, is a study of the abor reactionaries to abolis Spartan occupation, an moral which applies to j In May 1944, the F appointed him cultural i

**175. Klat Bey Jules**

Syrian.  
Resident in Alexan  
Marchandises Bourse C more than one outstan French in upbringing, l and politically reliable. educated at Victoria Coll School. His commercial the highest.

**176. Lascaris, Mari**

Greek.  
Resident in Alexandri  
Greek of Smyrna,  
Wealthy.  
Vice-president and gen the Bank of Athens.

Ref: FO 371/53313

87003

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the Public Record Office's terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of Public Records' leaflet

45

en no part in French affairs, thought to be pro-Vichy convictions, if any.  
d daughter living at Ismailia, two sons in

*zika, Theodore*

in Alexandria.  
t, Greek community of Cairo.  
by and active business man (alcohol  
rer). Gives largely and judiciously to  
Is connected with Nashaat Pasha's  
projects.

*aporta, Byron G.*

in Alexandria.  
s, Alexandria Commercial Company (in  
o the late Oswald J. Finney). A clever  
n, self-made as a protégé of Mr. Finney.  
ult in dealings, but was helpful in con-  
the 1940 and 1941 Cotton Commissions.  
of the Board of the *Société Orientale de*

*Drioton*

at 1885. Succeeded a former French  
eral of Antiquities in 1936; he  
ld an important position at the Louvre  
a high international reputation as an  
particularly in connexion with the  
n period. He is personally friendly  
ick and lively wit. He has shown him-  
ough sometimes weak, in dealing with  
upidity and obstructionism in his  
The King has taken a considerable

all of France he has appeared in a less  
ht as the most eminent of the French  
who refused all connexion with the  
nal Committee, and argued ably in  
ance accepting defeat. He has now  
ti-British line. It has been found wise  
n in various difficulties which he has  
his work not only because of the  
s on Egyptology as a whole if his  
mies had had their way, but also  
the Fighting French regard him as a  
we do not intend to damage those  
er culture which are looked upon as  
sch preserves.

*arcel*

Alexandria.  
ycée Français. His political attitude  
to be friendly.

*li, Jacques*

Alexandria.  
ice-president, French Chamber of  
was formerly of Vichy sympathies,  
to us as an intermediary in negotia-  
the French Fleet at Alexandria.  
married M. Nègre of the Fighting  
n in Cairo in 1944.

*li, Jacques*

Alexandria.  
eally important fertiliser merchants,  
of soda, and is a coal merchant and  
way of business. He is the agent  
l Colville and Co. (Limited) (steel  
as well as of a number of important  
ing firms. He is the proprietor of  
local company "Société com-

merciale belgo-égyptienne." He is particularly pro-British in sentiment, and as a coal merchant has always restricted his business to British pits.

He is married, but has no children, and is wealthy.

**171. Grego, Cav. Oscar**

Italian.

An Italian Jew from Trieste. Resident in Alexandria. Former agent of Italian shipping and insurance companies as well as various British companies and honorary secretary of the Italian Chamber of Commerce. Although a Jew, he was a strong Fascist and was interned in June 1940. He was soon released, however, on grounds of ill-health. He was considered for reinternment again in February 1941 when it was discovered that he was mixed up in some very doubtful foreign exchange transactions. However, enquiry showed that whatever his commercial morality his political views have now changed entirely.

**172. Hemmerle, Charles E.**

French.

Resident in Alexandria.

Insurance company director.

President, French National Committee at Alexandria.

**173. Heyligers, Adriaan Theodor Louis Allard**

Born 15th March, 1882. Married. Two daughters.

Judge of the Mixed Courts of First Instance at Alexandria where he is president of the Second Chamber.

Very Dutch. A very good lawyer and excellent judge. One of the best in the Administration.

**174. Jouquet, Emile**

French.

Born in 1869. He is one of the world's most celebrated Hellenists besides being an eminent Egyptologist, director of Cairo Institute of French Archaeology and a professor at the Egyptian University. Of Gaullist sympathies from the start, he nevertheless completed his term as director of the French Institute. His prestige has had a beneficial influence on intellectual French opinion. When in July 1941 Baron de Benoist was nominated General de Gaulle's representative here, he assumed the presidency of the local French National Committee. His last book, *Révolution dans la Défaite*, is a study of the abortive attempts of Athenian reactionaries to abolish democracy during the Spartan occupation, and leaves no doubt of the moral which applies to modern France.

In May 1944, the French National Committee appointed him cultural adviser in the Middle East.

**175. Klat Bey Jules**

Syrian.

Resident in Alexandria. President of the Marchandises Bourse Commission. Prominent in more than one outstanding commercial concern. French in upbringing, he is pro-British, pro-Ally and politically reliable. His two children are being educated at Victoria College and the English Girls' School. His commercial morality is not considered the highest.

**176. Lascaris, Marius**

Greek.

Resident in Alexandria. Born about 1882.

Greek of Smyrna, Asia Minor. Married. Wealthy.

Vice-president and general manager in Egypt of the Bank of Athens.

President of the Hellenic Chamber of Commerce; of the Gabbary Land Company; and of the Nettoyage and Pressage Cotton Company.

Member of the board of the Crédit foncier égyptien; of the Crédit agricole d'Égypte; of the Crédit hypothécaire d'Égypte; of the Alexandria Water Company; of the Alexandria and Ramleh Railways Company; of the Tramways d'Alexandrie; of the Gérance immobilière; and of the Egyptian Insurance Company "Al Chark," and of the State Economic Council.

He used to be consulted by the King of Egypt on financial questions.

Grand Officer of the Nile.

Quiet living and much respected.

A sound banker and helpful when necessary.

**177. Lucas, Louis**

French.

Resident at Ismailia.

Deputy head of Transit Department of the Suez Canal Company.

Aged 55 years, twenty-four years' service.

Ex-Naval officer, now holding rank of capitaine de vaisseau.

A follower of General de Gaulle from the start. Délégué de la Marine Nationale du Levant.

His political activities appear to have been dictated by his views of the duty of a patriotic Frenchman.

Quiet personality, retiring nature, but political duties and social ambitions of his wife (daughter of British officer formerly stationed in Canal Area) draw him out.

Is generally liked and enjoys esteem of the company's personnel.

Has been a good friend to us, and highly thought of by the British naval authorities in the Canal Area.

**178. Mennessier, Pierre**

French.

Resident at Ismailia.

Acting chief engineer of the Suez Canal Company. (This is the second highest post of the company in Egypt and it is not considered likely that M. Mennessier will continue to hold it in normal conditions.)

Reported able and clever but to lack grip on work and personnel.

Followed Fighting French movement but doubts have been expressed about his real convictions, and he is thought to be an opportunist.

Married to a niece of Baron de Benoist.

**179. Minost, Emile**

French.

Resident in Cairo. Born about 1892.

Director-general of the Crédit foncier égyptien. On board of Crédit agricole d'Égypte. To all intents and purposes he acts as general manager of the Crédit foncier since the promotion of the former general manager to be chairman of the board. He has trained in an important mortgage bank in Paris, and is considered in local banking circles to be in the forefront of banking personalities. He is stated to be extremely clever, very straightforward, and is a man of considerable influence both in European and Egyptian quarters.

Is Grand Officer of the Nile; is a member of the State Economic Council; secretary-general of the Royal Society of Political Economy, Statistics and Legislation; and Treasurer of the Egyptian Institute.

After the French armistice in the summer of 1940, he became a member of the Comité national française d'Égypte in support of General de Gaulle. He has shown himself a loyal friend of Great Britain.

question of his repatriation to Germany is under consideration.

**Roussos, Georges**  
 k.  
 born in Alexandria.  
 1868 at Leros. Studied law at Athens and Greece, and practised in Athens. Appointed by Venizelos minister at Washington, 1917. For several months in 1920 he was Greek High Commissioner at Constantinople. In 1923 he was elected Greek representative for the Constituent Assembly, and for three periods between January and January 1925 he was Minister for Foreign Affairs (under Venizelos, Sophoulis and Michalakopoulos).

In 1925 he retired from political life and came to Alexandria, where he practised successfully as a lawyer, becoming president of the Greek Club and president of the Greek community at Alexandria. He was elected president of the National Committee of Greeks in Egypt, which was dissolved at the outbreak of the Italo-Greek war in 1940 and was generally considered to be the leading authority among the Greeks in Egypt.  
 In 1940, playing a considerable part in local Greek diplomatic machinations, M. Roussos became Vice-President of the Council when M. Tsouderos's Council was re-formed in Egypt in March 1943. He was a sick man and his mind is tortuous, and it may be said that M. Roussos would be an unsatisfactory element in any Government.  
 M. Roussos's resignation long pending, was finally accepted (rather to M. Roussos's regret) in the first week of January 1944 after a more than usually voluminous exchange of correspondence with the Minister. Although bent on creating trouble, M. Roussos (who likes unbosoming his secrets to the Press and Services) has so far been relatively inactive in retirement.  
 The foregoing is extracted from Mr. Lesper's report on Greek personalities at present outside Egypt (1944).

**Salvago, Michel C.**  
 k.  
 born in Alexandria and member of well-known Greek family. Head of the firm which bears his name, bankers and merchants, cotton dealers and land-owners. President of various other firms and banking concerns. He is a speculator who has lost and regained his fortune several times. He has a quick brain but is at times overbearing. Former president of the Greek community, he is now Alexandria's leading Greek. His attitude is generally pro-British, but his relations with various Greek factions are obscure and tortuous, largely dictated by self-interest. Has of late expressed rather anti-British sentiments, notably in a public and obstructive attitude towards the 1943 Thanksgiving Appeal. His brain has now considerably slowed down his brain.

**Savon, Georges L.**  
 ch.  
 born in Alexandria. Born about 1891. Educated a French Canadian. Two children. Representative for Egypt of Fighting French in the North Marine, in which difficult post he has distinguished himself co-operatively. Head of the firm of Savon et Cie., which imports coal and other commodities. Savon is bi-lingual, English and French, and is one of the best types of Frenchman.

**Sonsky, Bedrich**  
 Czechoslovak.  
 born in Alexandria.

A Czechoslovak Jew who arrived in Egypt from Yugoslavia in 1938. Honorary delegate of the Czechoslovak Red Cross Association in Egypt. The firm of Etex, which he floated in 1939 in partnership with Prince Abbas Halim, has prospered during the war, and Sonsky is a man of considerable wealth. His attractive wife, born in Hamburg, was at one time near internment for her alleged pro-German propagandist activities. More recently, however, she has taken to professing anti-Nazi sentiments.

**189. Theodorakis, Demetre A.**  
 Greek.  
 Resident in Alexandria. Born about 1880. Married.  
 Formerly Greek naval officer. Vice-president of the Greek community. Ex-president of the Greek Chamber of Commerce. Big agricultural land owner. He is of considerable importance and influence for the good, though inclined to be stubborn. He was formerly a Venizelist M.P.

**190. Trembley, Ernest**  
 Swiss.  
 Managing director of the Tourah Cement Works and of the Comptoir des Ciments.

**191. Vatimbella Nicolas**  
 Greek.  
 Resident in Alexandria. Married.  
 Eminent advocate of the Mixed Court of Appeal. Has been employed in many outstanding lawsuits.

**192. Vincenot, Marcel**  
 French.  
 Resident in Cairo. Born about 1880.  
 Managing director of the Crédit foncier d'Egypte. One of the greatest local banking authorities whose opinion is held to be of particular value by other bankers. He has written text books on Egyptian economics and is well viewed by the Palace and by the Egyptian Government. He is on the board of the National Insurance Company of Egypt, which is mostly controlled by the Nationale de Paris, and is credited with having been largely instrumental in producing the Egyptian Government's draft insurance legislation, which is believed in British insurance circles to favour French interests. Married to a pleasant wife. Is one of the leading lights in the French community. Always very friendly. Has the Grand Cordon of the Nile and is a member of the State Economic Council.  
 After the French armistice, in the summer of 1940, he professed warm admiration for Marshal Pétain, but continued to state that he was pro-British and hoped for a British victory. He has

maintained this equivocal attitude since, and likes to try and explain at length its reasonableness to members of the embassy staff.

**193. Vlachos, Stavros Ange**  
 Greek.  
 Born December 1888. Married Greek lady. Two daughters.  
 Is an able and efficient judge and a dignified individual.  
 Judge of Court of Appeal in Mixed Court; is quick-witted and quick-minded, but possibly at times a little superficial. Once was a lawyer practising before the Mixed Courts. Generally speaking, is a good and capable judge.

**194. Vogt, Stener**  
 Norwegian.  
 Resident in Cairo.  
 Norwegian Chargé d'Affaires (*non carrière*), general manager of the Imperial Chemical Industries' interests in Egypt, and representative in Egypt of the Deutsches Kali-Syndikat. The son of the late Norwegian Minister in London, he came to Egypt in about 1921 as representative of the Société norvégienne de l'Azote, but when his principals merged with the German Stickstoff Syndikat he refused to work under the new group, but liquidated the Norwegian business. He subsequently obtained his present post. He is genuinely Anglophile and a good business man, though shy of social distinction. A most likeable personality. He has a charming Scandinavian second wife.  
 Throughout the war he worked whole-heartedly for the Allied cause.

**195. Wiet, Gaston**  
 French.  
 Director of Arab Museum, Cairo. A warm supporter of General de Gaulle, and an original member of the French National Committee in Egypt. He has a good knowledge of both classical and colloquial Arabic and is a distinct success as director of the Arab Museum. He gets on well with Egyptians, of whom he knows large numbers. He is understood to enjoy a considerable European reputation. M. Wiet frequently expresses eagerness to collaborate with British experts and is agreeable to deal with, though inclined to be rather pleased with himself. Still quite a young man, he is married to a local Jewess.  
 In more specifically cultural matters he is less friendly to the British, being an heir to the tradition of Anglo-French cultural rivalry. He has a flair for intrigue and is the nigger in many a cultural woodpile. His activities are viewed with some misgiving by the Ambassador's Advisory Committee on British culture.

Appendix  
 Egyptian Ministries since 1914

- April 5, 1914.**  
 Hussein Rushdi Pasha (Prime Minister and Interior).  
 Ismail Sirri (Public Works and War).  
 Ahmed Hilmi (Education).  
 Yusef Wahba (Finance).  
 Mohamed Mohab (Waqfs).  
 Adly Yeghen (Foreign Affairs).  
 Abdel Khalek Sarwat (Justice).  
 Ismail Sidky (Agriculture).

- December 19, 1914.**  
 Hussein Rushdi Pasha (Prime Minister and Interior).  
 Ismail Sirri Pasha (Public Works and War).  
 Ahmed Hilmi Pasha (Agriculture).  
 Yusef Wahba Pasha (Finance).  
 Adly Yeghen Pasha (Education).  
 Abdel Khalek Sarwat Pasha (Justice).  
 Ismail Sidky Pasha (Waqfs).  
 (Foreign Affairs taken over by High Commissioner on establishment of Protectorate.)

A reserved and modest man of sterling character and outstanding ability.

The question of his repatriation to Germany is now under consideration.

**180. Morin, Jean**  
 French.  
 Médaille Militaire.  
 Resident in Alexandria. Born about 1880. Former director-general in Egypt of the Crédit Lyonnais. Interned for Vichy sentiments in July 1941; later released. Personally a man of irreproachable integrity, he has been a loyal follower of Pétain. He is not anti-British; but his wife, who is the real difficulty, has done considerable harm by her tongue. He was released on the intervention of Baron de Benoist on condition that he resided outside Alexandria; later he was allowed back provided that his wife did not join him.  
 His wife has now returned, but both of them are expected to leave Egypt before long.

**185. Roussos, Georges**  
 Greek.  
 Resident in Alexandria.  
 Born 1868 at Leros. Studied law at Athens and in France, and practised in Athens. Appointed by M. Venizelos minister at Washington, 1917. For some months in 1920 he was Greek High Commissioner at Constantinople. In 1928 he was elected the Athens representative for the Constituent Assembly, and for three periods between January 1924 and January 1925 he was Minister for Foreign Affairs (under Venizelos, Sophoulis and Michalakopoulos).  
 In 1925 he retired from political life and came to Alexandria, where he practised successfully as a lawyer, becoming president of the Greek Club and vice-president of the Greek community at Alexandria. He was elected president of the National Committee of Greeks in Egypt, which was formed at the outbreak of the Italo-Greek war in 1940, and was generally considered to be the leading Liberal among the Greeks in Egypt.

A Czechoslovak Jew v Yugoslavia in 1938. I Czechoslovak Red Cross firm of Etex, which he fle with Prince Abbas Halim war, and Sonsky is a mar His attractive wife, bo time near internment fo propagandist activities. she has taken to professi

**181. Polnauer, Ladislav Pathy**  
 Hungarian.  
 Resident in Alexandria. Born about 1890. Hungarian Jew by race, Christian by religion; married a Hungarian woman of good family. Socially ambitious. Assumed name of Polnauer as being less Jewish than Pathy.  
 Was consul-general for Hungary.  
 Was for many years a partner of J. P. Mitchell and Co., the contractors, but parted with him on bad terms.  
 Is general manager of the Alexandria Navigation Company.  
 On the board of the Alexandria Insurance Company, the Société des Autobus d'Alexandrie, and the S.A.E. "Ganz."  
 A very able business man, he is distrusted in some quarters. Politically he has recently shown Allied sympathies.  
 Has made large sums during the war owing to his connexions with Aly Yehya' Pasha's Shipping Company. He was under observation for evasion of war controls (exchange, etc.), but no evidence of this was obtained. Is believed to have re-adopted the Jewish faith.

After playing a considerable part in local Greek political machinations, M. Roussos became Vice-President of the Council when M. Tzouderos's Cabinet was re-formed in Egypt in March 1943. He is old and a sick man and his mind is tortuous, and in general it may be said that M. Roussos would be an unsatisfactory element in any Government.  
 M. Roussos's resignation long pending, was finally accepted (rather to M. Roussos's regret) in the first week in January 1944 after a more than usually acrimonious exchange of correspondence with the Prime Minister. Although bent on creating trouble, M. Roussos (who likes unbosoming his secrets to the American Services) has so far been relatively unobtrusive in retirement.  
 (The foregoing is extracted from Mr. Loeper's report on Greek personalities at present outside Greece, 1944).

**189. Theodorakis, D**  
 Greek.  
 Resident in Alexand  
 Married.  
 Formerly Greek naval Vice-president of the Ex-president of the Gr Big agricultural land He is of considerable for the good, though inc was formerly a Venizelis

**182. Quay, Dr. James King, D.D.**  
 American.  
 Resident in Cairo.  
 Born 1887.  
 Secretary of the International Y.M.C.A. in Egypt, which was started twenty-one years ago, and is run under American auspices and has a very large membership, including many Moslems.  
 Dr. Quay, who is a man of considerable personality, is also a prominent Rotarian. He is well-disposed and popular among the business community in Cairo.

**186. Salvago, Michel C.**  
 Greek.  
 Resident in Alexandria and member of well-known Greek family. Head of the firm which bears his name, bankers and merchants, cotton dealers and land-owners. President of various other industrial and banking concerns. He is a speculator who has lost and regained his fortune several times. He has a quick brain but is at times overbearing.  
 A former president of the Greek community, he is perhaps Alexandria's leading Greek. His attitude is fundamentally pro-British, but his relations with the various Greek factions are obscure and tortuous and largely dictated by self-interest. Has of late displayed rather anti-British sentiments, notably in adopting a critical and obstructive attitude towards the Victory Thanksgiving Appeal.  
 Age has now considerably slowed down his brain.

**190. Trembley, Erne**  
 Swiss.  
 Managing director of t and of the Comptoir des

**191. Vatimbella Nic**  
 Greek.  
 Resident in Alexandria  
 Married.  
 Eminent advocate of t Has been employed in

**183. Quale, Erling**  
 Norwegian.  
 Born May 1880. Married Norwegian; one son, one daughter. Resides in Alexandria.  
 Has fine, pleasing appearance.  
 Legally he is only of moderate value. A fair average counsellor.  
 Is much seen in Alexandria Society.  
 Formerly a secretary in the Norwegian Foreign Ministry.  
 Joined the Mixed Court at Mansourah in 1913; transferred to Alexandria in 1917. President of Alexandria First Instance Court for some years. Named counsellor in Mixed Appeal Court in 1931.

**187. Savon, Georges L.**  
 French.  
 Resident in Alexandria. Born about 1891.  
 Married a French Canadian. Two children.  
 Representative for Egypt of Fighting French Merchant Marine, in which difficult post he has shown himself co-operative. Head of the firm of Savon et Cie., which imports coal and other commodities.  
 M. Savon is bi-lingual, English and French, and is very pro-British.  
 One of the best types of Frenchman.

**192. Vincenot, Marc**  
 French.  
 Resident in Cairo. Bc  
 Managing director of t  
 One of the greatest local opinion is held to be of bankers. He has writte economics and is well vic the Egyptian Governmer the National Insurance t is mostly controlled by t is credited with having b producing the Egypti insurance legislation, wh insurance circles to t Married to a pleasant w lights in the French c friendly. Has the Grand a member of the State Ec  
 After the French arr 1940, he professed warr Pétain, but continued t British and hoped for a

**184. Richter, Baron Leonard Von**  
 German.  
 Director of the Egyptian branches of the Dresdner Bank. President of the German Chamber of Commerce in Egypt. Interned 1939.

**188. Sonsky, Bedrich**  
 Czechoslovak.  
 Resident in Alexandria.

April 5, 1914.  
 Hussein Rushdi Pash Interior).  
 Ismail Surri (Public W Ahmed Hakkal (Educati Yussef Washta (Financ Mohamed Mohab (Waq Adly Yeghen (Foreign Abdel Khalek Sarwat ( Ismail Sidky (Agricultu

**May 20, 1915.**

Sidky resigned; replaced by Ibrahim Fathi Pasha (Waqfs).

**December 19, 1917.**

Ibrahim Fathi resigned (Waqfs); replaced by Ahmed Ziwer Pasha (December 28, 1917).

**April 9, 1919.**

Hussein Rushdi Pasha (Prime Minister).  
Yussef Wahba (Finance).  
Adly Yeghen (Interior).  
Abdel Khalek Sarwat (Justice).  
Ahmed Midhat Yeghen (Agriculture).  
Gafar Wali (Waqfs).  
Hassan Hassib (Public Works and War).

**April 22, 1919.**

Cabinet resigned.

**May 21, 1919.**

Mohamed Said (Prime Minister and Interior).  
Ismail Sirri (Public Works and War).  
Yussuf Wahba (Finance).  
Ahmed Ziwer (Education).  
Abdel Rahim Sabri (Agriculture).  
Ahmed Zulficar (Justice).  
Mohamed Tewfik Nessim (Waqfs).

**November 17, 1919.**

Cabinet resigned.

**November 21, 1919.**

Yussuf Wahba (Prime Minister).  
Ismail Sirri (Public Works and War).  
Ahmed Ziwer (Communications).  
Ahmed Zulficar (Justice).  
Mohamed Tewfik Nessim (Interior).  
Mohamed Shafik (Agriculture).  
Yehia Ibrahim (Education).  
Hussein Darwiche (Waqfs).

**February 21, 1920.**

Sirri resigned.  
Shafik becomes Minister of Public Works.

**May 19, 1920.**

Cabinet resigned.

**May 21, 1920.**

Mohamed Tewfik Nessim (Prime Minister and Interior).  
Ahmed Ziwer (Communications).  
Ahmed Zulficar (Justice).  
Mohamed Shafik (Public Works and War).  
Hussein Darwiche (Waqfs).  
Tewfik Rifaat (Education).  
Mahmud Fakhri (Finance).  
Yussuf Soliman (Agriculture).

**March 3, 1921.**

Cabinet resigned.

**March 16, 1921.**

Adly Yeghen (Prime Minister).  
Hussein Rushdi (Vice-President).  
Abdel Khalek Sarwat (Interior).  
Ismail Sidky (Finance).  
Gaafar Wali (Education).  
Ahmed Ziwer (Communications).  
Midhat Yeghen (Waqfs).  
Mohamed Shafik (Public Works and War).  
Neguib Ghali (Agriculture).  
Abdel Fattah Yehia (Justice).

**May 25, 1921.**

Ibrahim Fathy (War). Shafik retaining Public Works.

**December 24, 1921.**

Cabinet resigned.

**March 1, 1922.**

Abdel Khalek Sarwat (Prime Minister, Foreign Affairs and Interior).  
Ibrahim Fathi (War).  
Ismail Sidky (Finance).  
Gaafar Wali (Waqfs).  
Mustapha Maher (Education).  
Mohammed Shukri (Agriculture).  
Mustapha Fathi (Justice).  
Hussein Wassef (Public Works).  
Wassif Semaika (Communications).

**November 29, 1922.**

Cabinet resigned.

**December 1, 1922.**

Mohammed Tewfik Nessim (Prime Minister and Interior).  
Ismail Sirri (Public Works).  
Ahmed Zulficar (Justice).  
Yehia Ibrahim (Education).  
Mohammed Tewfik Rifaat (Communications).  
Mahmoud Fakhri (Foreign Affairs).  
Yussuf Suleiman (Finance).  
Ahmed Ali (Agriculture).  
Mohammed Ibrahim (Waqfs).  
Mahmoud Azmi (War).

**February 5, 1923.**

Cabinet resigned.

**March 15, 1923.**

Yehia Ibrahim (Prime Minister and Interior).  
Ahmed Hesimat (Foreign Affairs).  
Mohammed Moheb (Finance).  
Ahmed Ziwer (Communications).  
Ahmed Zulficar (Justice).  
Mohammed Tewfik Rifaat (Education).  
Ahmed Ali (Waqfs).  
Mahmoud Azmi (War).  
Hafez Hassan (Public Works).  
Fawzi-el-Motehi (Agriculture).

**June 11, 1923.**

Ahmed Ali resigned.  
Hafez Hassan transferred to Waqfs.  
Abdel Hamid Suleiman appointed Public Works.

**August 8, 1923.**

Moheb resigned.  
Rifaat transferred to Foreign Affairs.  
Zaki Abu Saoud appointed Education.  
Hesmat transferred to Finance.

**September 18, 1923.**

Mahmoud Shukri appointed Communications vice Ziwer, resigned.

**January 27, 1924.**

Cabinet resigned.

**January 28, 1924.**

Saad Zaghlul (Prime Minister and Interior).  
Mohammed Said Pasha (Education).  
Mohammed Tewfik Nessim Pasha (Finance).  
Ahmed Mazloum Pasha (Waqfs).  
Hassan Hassib (War).  
Mohammed Fathalla Barakat (Agriculture).  
Moreos Hanna Pasha (Public Works).  
Mustapha Nahas Pasha (Communications).  
Wassif Boutros Ghali (Foreign Affairs).  
Mohammed Neguib-el-Gharabli (Justice).

**March 10, 1924.**

Mohammed Tewfik Nessim (Finance) appointed Minister of Interior p.i.

**March 31, 1924.**

Ahmed Mazloum Pasha (Waqfs) resigned.  
 Mohammed Neguib-el-Gharabli transferred to Waqfs.  
 Mohammed Pasha Said appointed Minister of Justice p.i.

**June 19, 1924.**

Morcos Hanna Pasha (Public Works) appointed Acting Minister of Agriculture during absence of Fathalla Barakat Pasha. (Zaghlul was appointed to Agriculture on June 21.)

**June 29, 1924.**

Zaghlul Pasha submitted his resignation.

**June 30, 1924.**

Zaghlul Pasha withdrew his resignation.

**July 25, 1924.**

Zaghlul left for Marseilles. Mohammed Said appointed Acting Prime Minister.

**July 24, 1924.**

Ahmed Mazloum Pasha appointed Acting Minister of Communications without portfolio.  
 Ahmed Ziwer Pasha appointed Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs without portfolio.

**October 25, 1924.**

Mohammed Fathalla Barakat Pasha (Agriculture) transferred to Ministry of Interior.  
 Said Zaghlul Pasha appointed Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs.  
 Ahmed Mazloum Pasha, Minister without portfolio, appointed Acting Minister of Agriculture.

**November 12, 1924.**

Wassif Boutros Ghali returned from leave and resumed his appointment of Minister for Foreign Affairs.

**November 15, 1924.**

Zaghlul Pasha submitted resignation of Cabinet. (This was preceded by that of Tewfik Nessim Pasha on November 14, 1924.)

**November 17, 1924.**

Zaghlul Pasha withdrew resignation of Cabinet.

**November 19, 1924.**

Aly-el-Ghamsi Effendi appointed Minister of Finance.

**November 18, 1924.**

Mohammed Said Pasha (Justice) appointed Acting Minister of Agriculture.

**November 24, 1924.**

Cabinet resigned.

**November 25, 1924.**

Ahmed Ziwer Pasha (Prime Minister, Interior and Foreign Affairs) provisionally.  
 Ahmed Mohammed Khachaba Bey (Education and Justice) provisionally.  
 Osman Moharrem Bey (Public Works).  
 Mohammed-el-Sayed Abou Ali Pasha (Agriculture).  
 Mohammed Sedky Pasha (Waqfs).  
 Yussuf Cattau Pasha (Finance).  
 Makhla Gorguie-el-Moutei Bey (Communications).  
 Mohammed Sadek Yehia Pasha (War and Marine).

**November 26, 1924.**

Ahmed Mussa Pasha appointed Minister of Justice.  
 Ali Gamal-el-Din Pasha appointed Under-Secretary of State, Interior.  
 Ibrahim Fahmi Bey appointed Under-Secretary of State, Agriculture.

**December 1, 1924.**

Minister of Education and Public Works resigned.

**December 3, 1924.**

Tewfik Rifaat Pasha appointed Minister of Education.  
 Mahmud Sidky Bey appointed Minister of Public Works.

**December 9, 1924.**

Ahmed Ziwer Pasha appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs (see list of November 25 above).  
 Ismail Sedky Pasha appointed Minister of Interior.

**March 14, 1925.**

Cabinet was reconstituted as follows:—  
 Ahmed Ziwer Pasha (Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs).  
 Yehia Ibrahim Pasha (Finance).  
 Ismail Sirri Pasha (Public Works).  
 Ismail Sedky Pasha (Interior).  
 Yussuf Cattau Pasha (War and Marine).  
 Aly Maher Pasha (Education).  
 Abdel Aziz Fahmy Bey (Justice).  
 Mohamed Ali Bey (Waqfs).  
 Tewfik Doss Bey (Agriculture).

**March 24, 1925.**

Cabinet resigned. Resignation refused and Parliament dissolved.

**May 5, 1925.**

Yussuf Cattau Pasha resigned.  
 Replaced by Hilmy Issa Pasha.

**July 10, 1925.**

Ziwer Pasha proceeded on leave.  
 Yehia Ibrahim Pasha, Acting Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs.

**July 20, 1925.**

During the absence on leave of Ismail Sirri Pasha (Public Works), Mohamed Aly Pasha (Waqfs) was nominated Acting Minister of Public Works.

**September 5, 1925.**

Abdul Aziz Fahmy Pasha (Minister of Justice) resigned.  
 Aly Maher Pasha was appointed to act as Minister of Justice pending nomination of another Minister.

**September 9, 1925.**

Tewfik Doss Pasha (Agriculture) resigned.  
 Mohamed Aly Pasha (Waqfs) resigned.  
 Resignations accepted September 12.  
 Sidky Pasha (Interior—absent in Rome) resigned September 10, 1925.

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the Public Record Office's terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of Public Records leaflet

**September 12, 1925.**

Cabinet was reconstituted as follows:—  
 (1) Ahmed Ziwer Pasha (Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs).  
 Ahmed Zulficar Pasha (Minister of Justice).  
 Yehia Ibrahim Pasha (Minister of Finance).  
 Hilmi Issa Pasha (Minister of Interior).  
 Moussa Fouad Pasha (Minister of War).  
 Tewfik Rifaat Pasha (Minister of Communications).  
 Ali Maher Pasha (Minister of Education).  
 Nakhla Motei Pasha (Minister of Agriculture).  
 (2) Ismail Sirri Pasha (Minister of Public Works).

**September 13, 1925.**

Aly Maher Pasha (Education) was appointed Acting Minister of Justice pending the arrival of Ahmed Zulficar Pasha from Rome.

**November 11, 1925.**

Ziwer Pasha returned from leave, and resumed his appointment as Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs.

**November 30, 1925.**

Ziwer Pasha took portfolio of Minister of Interior, in addition to Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs.  
 Hilmi Issa Pasha transferred from Interior and appointed Minister of Communications.  
 Tewfik Rifaat Pasha transferred from Communications and appointed Minister of Waqfs.

**June 7, 1926.**

The Cabinet resigned.

**June 7, 1926.**

Adly Yeghen Pasha (Prime Minister and Minister of Interior).  
 Abdel Khalek Saroit Pasha (Foreign Affairs).  
 Ahmed Zaki Aboul Seoud Pasha (Minister of Justice).  
 Mohamed Fathalla Barakat Pasha (Minister of Agriculture).  
 Morcos Hanna Pasha (Minister of Finance).  
 Mohamed Naguib-el-Gharably Pasha (Minister of Waqfs).  
 Aly-el-Chamsy Effendi (Minister of Education).  
 Ahmed Mohamed Khachaba Bey (Minister of War and Marine).  
 Osman Moharram Bey (Minister of Public Works).  
 Mohamed Mahmoud Pasha (Minister of Communications).  
 The Cabinet resigned April 19, 1927.  
 Resignation accepted April 21, 1927.

**April 24, 1927.**

Abdel Khalek Sarwat Pasha (Prime Minister and Interior).  
 Morcos Hanna Pasha (Foreign Affairs).  
 Ahmed Zaki Aboul-Seoud Pasha (Justice).  
 Mohamed Fathalla Barakat Pasha (Agriculture).  
 Mohamed Mahmoud Pasha (Finance).  
 Mohamed Neguib Gharably Pasha (Waqfs).  
 Aly Shamsi Pasha (Education).  
 Gafaar Wali Pasha (War and Marine).  
 Osman Moharram Pasha (Public Works).  
 Ahmed Mohamed Khashaba Pasha (Communications).  
 Cabinet resigned March 4, 1928.

**September 13, 1925.**

(2) In the absence of Ahmed Ziwer Pasha, Yehia Ibrahim Pasha continued to act as Acting Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs.

**September 13, 1925.**

(2) In the absence of Ismail Sirri Pasha (Public Works) Nakhla Motei Pasha (Agriculture) was nominated Acting Minister of Public Works.

**March 18, 1928.**

Mustapha-el-Nahas Pasha (Prime Minister and Interior).  
 Wacyf Boutros Ghali Pasha (Foreign Affairs).  
 Ahmed Khashaba Pasha (Justice).  
 Mohamed Safwat (Agriculture).  
 Mohamed Mahmoud Pasha (Finance).  
 Aly Shamsi Pasha (Education).  
 Wm. Makram Ebeid (Communications).  
 Mohamed Neguib Gharably Pasha (Waqfs).  
 Gafaar Wali Pasha (War and Marine).  
 Ibrahim Fahmy Pasha (Public Works).  
 June 17, 1928. Mohamed Mahmoud resigned.  
 June 19, 1928. Gafaar Wali Pasha resigned.  
 June 23, 1928. Khashaba Pasha resigned.  
 June 24, 1928. Ibrahim Fahmy resigned.  
 Following upon the resignations, the Cabinet was dismissed by Royal rescript owing to the collapse of the coalition on which its mandate had been based, June 25, 1928.

**June 27, 1928.**

Mohamed Mahmoud Pasha (Prime Minister and Interior).  
 Dr. Hafez Afifi (Foreign Affairs).  
 Ahmed Khashaba Pasha (Justice).  
 Ali Maher Pasha (Finance).  
 Ibrahim Fahmy (Public Works).  
 Gafaar Wali Pasha (War and Marine) (Acting Minister Waqfs).  
 Abdul Hamid Suleiman Pasha (Communications).  
 Lutfy Bey-el-Said (Education).  
 Nakhla-el-Motei Pasha (Agriculture).  
 Cabinet resigned October 2, 1929.

**October 4, 1929.**

Adly Yeghen Pasha (Prime Minister and Interior).  
 Midhat Yeghen Pasha (Foreign Affairs).  
 Abdul Rahim Sabry Pasha (Communications).  
 Mustapha Maher Pasha (Finance).  
 Hafez Hassan Pasha (Education).  
 Hussein Wassif Pasha (Public Works).  
 Hussein Darwish Pasha (Justice).  
 Ahmed Ali Pasha (Waqfs).  
 Mohamed Aflatoun Pasha (War).  
 Wassif Semaika Pasha (Agriculture).  
 Cabinet resigned December 31, 1929.

**January 1, 1930.**

Mustapha-el-Nahas Pasha (Prime Minister and Interior).  
 Wassif Ghali Pasha (Foreign Affairs).  
 Mahmoud Fahmy-el-Nokrashy (Communications).  
 Maitre Wm. Makram Ebeid (Finance).  
 Mohamed Bahi-ed-Din Bey Barakat (Education).  
 Osman Moharram Pasha (Public Works).  
 Mohamed Neguib Gharably Pasha (Justice).  
 Maitre Mahmoud-el-Bassiouni Bey (Waqfs).  
 Hassan Hassib Pasha (War).  
 Mohamed Safwat Pasha (Agriculture).  
 Cabinet resigned June 17, 1930.

**June 20, 1930.**

Ismail Sidky Pasha (Prime Minister, Interior and Finance).  
 Tewfik Rifaat Pasha (War).  
 Abdul Fattah Yehia Pasha (Justice).  
 Hafez Hassan Pasha (Public Works and Agriculture).  
 Aly Maher Pasha (Education).  
 Tewfik Doss Pasha (Communications).  
 Hilmy Issa Pasha (Waqfs).  
 Hafez Afifi Pasha (Foreign Affairs).

**July 12, 1930.**

Cabinet recast, following Affi Pasha's appointment as Egyptian Minister in London, as follows:—

- Ismail Sidky Pasha (Prime Minister, Interior and Finance).
- Tewfik Rifaat Pasha (War).
- Abdul Fattah Yehia Pasha (Foreign Affairs).
- Hafez Hassan Pasha (Agriculture).
- Aly Maher Pasha (Justice).
- Tewfik Doss Pasha (Communications).
- Hilmy Issa Pasha (Waqfs).
- Ibrahim Fahmy Karim Pasha (Public Works).
- Murad Bey Sid Ahmed (Education).

**June 22, 1931.**

Cabinet recast (following Rifaat Pasha's election as President of the Chamber of Deputies):—

- Ismail Sidky Pasha (Prime Minister, Interior and Finance).
- Abdel Fattah Yehia Pasha (Foreign Affairs).
- Ahmed Aly Pasba (Waqfs).
- Hafez Hassan Pasha (Justice).
- Aly Maher Pasha (Justice).
- Tewfik Doss Pasha (Communications).
- Mohamed Hilmy Issa Pasha (Education).
- Ibrahim Fahmy Karim Pasha (Public Works).
- Aly Gamal-ed-Dine Pasha (War).

**January 4, 1933.**

Cabinet resigned (over Badari scandal).

**January 4, 1933.**

Cabinet formed as follows:—

- Ismail Sidky Pasha (Prime Minister, Interior and Finance).
- Mohamed Shafik Pasha (Public Works).
- Ahmed Ali Pasha (Justice; ex-Waqfs).
- Hafez Hassan Pasha (Agriculture).
- Nakhla-el-Motei Pasha (Foreign Affairs).
- Mohamed Hilmy Issa Pasha (Education).
- Ibrahim Fahmy Karim Pasha (Communications; ex-Public Works).
- Aly Gamal-ed-Dine Pasha (War).
- Mohamed Mustapha Pasha (Waqfs).

**March 13, 1933.**

Recast:—

- Ismail Sidky Pasha (Prime Minister and Finance).
- Mahmoud Fahmy-el-Keissy Pasha (Interior).
- Mohamed Shafik Pasha (Public Works).
- Ahmed Ali Pasha (Justice).
- Mohamed Allam Pasha (Agriculture).
- Nakhla-el-Motei Pasha (Foreign Affairs).
- Mohamed Hilmy Issa Pasha (Education).
- Ibrahim Fahmy Karim Pasha (Communications).
- Aly Gamal-ed-Dine Pasha (War).
- Aly-el-Manzalaoui Bey (Waqfs).

**July 10, 1933.**

Nakhla-el-Motei resigned on account of ill-health and was replaced by Salit Samy Bey.

**September 27, 1933.**

Cabinet resigned.

**September 27, 1933.**

- Abdel Fattah Yehia Pasha (Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs).
- Ahmed Aly Pasha (Justice).
- Mohamed Neguib-al-Gharably Pasha (Waqfs).
- Mohamed Hilmy Issa Pasha (Education).
- Ibrahim Fahmy Karim Pasha (Communications).
- Mahmoud Fahmy-el-Keissy Pasha (Interior).
- Aly Menzalaoui Bey (Agriculture).
- Salib Samy Bey (War).
- Abdel Azim Rashid Pasha (Public Works).
- Hassan Sabry Bey (Finance).

**November 7, 1934.**

Cabinet resigned.

**November 14, 1934.**

Cabinet's resignation accepted.

**November 15, 1934.**

- Mohammed Tewfik Nessim Pasha (Prime Minister and Minister of Interior).
- Ahmed Abdel Wahab Pasha (Finance).
- Amin Anis Pasha (Justice).
- Kamel Ibrahim Bey (Foreign Affairs and Agriculture).
- Abdel Aziz Mohamed Bey (Waqfs).
- Ahmed Negib El-Hilali Bey (Education).
- Abdel Megid Omar Bey (Public Works and Communications).
- Mohammed Tewfik Abdalla Pasha (War and Marine).

**January 22, 1936.**

Cabinet resigned.

**January 30, 1936.**

Cabinet's resignation accepted.

**January 30, 1936.**

- Ali Maher Pasha (Prime Minister, Minister for Foreign Affairs and Minister of Interior).
- Ahmed Ali Pasha (Justice and Waqfs).
- Hafez Hassan Pasha (Public Works).
- Mohammed Ali Allouba Pasha (Education).
- Hassan Sabry Bey (Communications and Commerce).
- Ahmed Abdul Wahab Pasha (Finance).
- Sadek Wahba Pasha (Agriculture).
- Lews Ali Sidky Pasha (War and Marine).

**May 9, 1936.**

Cabinet resigned.

**May 10, 1936.**

- Mustapha-el-Nahas Pasha (Prime Minister, Interior and Public Health).
- Wacyf Boutros Ghali Pasha (Foreign Affairs).
- Osman Moharram Pasha (Public Works).
- Mohammed Safwat Pasha (Waqfs).
- Makram Ebeid Pasha (Finance).
- Mahmoud Fahmy-el-Nokrashi Pasha (Communications).
- Ahmed Hamdi Seif-el-Nasr Pasha (Agriculture).
- Mahmoud Ghaleb Pasha (Justice).
- Aly Fahmy Pasha (War and Marine).
- Abdel Salam Fahmy Mohammed Gomaa Pasha (Commerce and Industry).
- Ali Zaki El-Oraby Pasha (Education).

**July 31, 1937.**

Cabinet resigned.

**August 3, 1937.**

- Mustapha-el-Nahas Pasha (Prime Minister and Interior).
- Wacyf Boutros Ghali Pasha (Foreign Affairs).
- Osman Moharram Pasha (Public Works).
- Makram Ebeid Pasha (Finance).
- Mahmoud Bassiouni (Waqfs).
- Ahmed Hamdi Seif-el-Nasr Pasha (War and Marine).
- Abdel Salam Fahmy Mohammed Gomaa Pasha (Commerce and Industry) and (Education).
- Ali Zaki-el-Orabi Pasha (Communications).
- Mohammed Mahmoud Khalil Bey (Agriculture).
- Mohammed Sabri Abu Allam (Justice).
- Abdel Fattah-el-Tawil (Public Health).

**November 17, 1937.**

Neguib-el-Hilali Bey appointed Minister of Education.

Ali Hussein Pasha appointed Minister of Waqfs (vice Mahmoud Bassiouni, who was appointed President of the Senate).

**December 30, 1937.**

Cabinet dismissed.

**December 30, 1937.**

Mohammed Mahmoud Pasha (Prime Minister and Interior).

Ismail Sidky Pasha (Minister of State with portfolio of Finance).

Abdel Fattah Yehia Pasha (Minister of State with portfolio of Foreign Affairs).

Ahmed Mohamed Khashaba Pasha (Justice).

Abdel Aziz Fahmy Pasha (without portfolio).

Mohammed Hilmy Issa Pasha (Waqfs).

Ahmed Loutfy-el-Sayed Pasha (without portfolio).

Mohammed Bahieddine Barakat Bey (Education).

Hassan Sabry Pasha (Communications).

Hussein Rifky Pasha (War and Marine).

Hussein Sirry Pasha (Public Works).

Mourad Wahba Pasha (Agriculture).

Ahmed Kamel Bey (Commerce).

Mohammed Hafez Ramadan Bey (without portfolio).

Mohammed Hussein Heikal Bey (without portfolio).

Mohamed Kamel-el-Bindari Bey (Hygiene).

**April 27, 1938.**

The Cabinet resigned.

**April 27, 1938.**

Cabinet formed as follows:—

Mohamed Mahmoud Pasha (Prime Minister and Interior).

Ismail Sidky Pasha (Finance).

Abdel Fattah Yehia Pasha (Foreign Affairs).

Ahmed Mohamed Khashaba Pasha (Justice).

Mohamed Hilmy Issa Pasha (Communications).

Ahmed Loutfy-es-Sayed Pasha (State Minister).

Hassan Sabry Pasha (War and Marine).

Hussein Sirry Pasha (Public Works).

Mourad Wahba Pasha (Commerce and Industry).

Ahmed Kamel Pasha (Public Health).

Mohamed Hussein Heikal Pasha (Education).

Rashwan Mahfouz Pasha (Agriculture).

Sheikh Moustapha Abdel Razek Bey (Waqfs).

**May 14, 1938.**

Sidky Pasha (Finance) resigned.

**May 18, 1938.**

Mohamed Mahmoud Pasha took over Finance Ministry.

Ahmed Loutfy-el-Sayed Pasha appointed Minister of Interior.

**June 24, 1938.**

The Cabinet resigned.

**June 24, 1938.**

Cabinet formed as follows:—

Mohamed Mahmoud Pasha (Prime Minister).

Abdel Fattah Yehia Pasha (Foreign Affairs).

Dr. Ahmed Maher (Finance).

Ahmed Mohamed Khashaba Pasha (Justice).

Mahmoud Fahmy-el-Nokrashy Pasha (Interior).

Hassan Sabry Pasha (War and Marine).

Mahmoud Ghaleb Pasha (Communications).

Hussein Sirry Pasha (Public Works).

Mohamed Hussein Heikal Pasha (Education).

Rashwan Mahfouz Pasha (Agriculture).

Sheikh Moustapha Abdel Razek Bey (Waqfs).

Dr. Hamed Mahmoud (Public Health).

Saba Habashy Bey (Commerce and Industry).

**December 13, 1938.**

Rashwan Mahfouz Pasha (Agriculture) resigned.

**January 16, 1939.**

Hassan Sabry Pasha (War and Marine) resigned.

**January 18, 1939.**

Hussein Sirry Pasha appointed Minister of Defence.

Mohamed Riad Bey appointed Minister of Public Works and Acting Minister of Agriculture.

**August 18, 1939.**

Aly Maher's Cabinet was formed:—

Aly Maher Pasha (Prime Minister, Interior and Foreign Affairs).

Mohamed Ali Allouba Pasha (Parliamentary Affairs).

Mahmoud Fahmy-el-Nokrashy Pasha (Education).

Mahmoud Ghaleb Pasha (Communications).

Hussein Sirri Pasha (Finance).

Dr. Hamed Mahmoud (Public Health).

Saba Habashy Bey (Commerce and Industry).

Abdel Rahman Azzam Bey (Waqfs).

Maitre Ibrahim Abdel Hadi (Parliamentary Affairs).

Moustafa Mahmoud-el-Shorbagui Bey (Justice).

Abdel Salam-el-Shazli Pasha (Social Affairs).

Abdel Kawi Ahmed Bey (Public Works).

Mohammed Saleh Harb Pasha (National Defence).

Mahmoud Tewfik-el-Hefnawi Bey (Agriculture).

**December 20, 1939.**

Abdel Rahman Azzam Bey (Waqfs) appointed Minister of Social Affairs.

Abdel Salam-el-Shazli Pasha (Social Affairs) appointed Minister of Wakfs.

**June 28, 1940.**

Hassan Sabry's Cabinet was formed:—

Hassan Sabry Pasha (Prime Minister and Foreign Affairs).

Abdel Hamid Suleiman Pasha (Finance).

Mohamed Hilmi Issa Pasha (Justice).

Mahmoud Fahmy-el-Nokrashy Pasha (Interior).

Mahmoud Fahmy-el-Kaissy Pasha (National Defence).

Salib Sami Bey (Supplies).

Mahmoud Ghaleb Pasha (Communications).

Hussein Sirri Pasha (Public Works).

Mohammed Hafez Ramadan Pasha (Social Affairs).

Mohammed Hussein Heykal Pasha (Education).

Sheikh Moustafa Abdel Razek Bey (Waqfs).

Maitre Ibrahim Abdel Hadi (Commerce and Industry).

Ahmed Abdel Ghaffar Bey (Agriculture).

Maitre Ali Ayoub (State Minister).

Maitre Abdel Megid Ibrahim Saleh (State Minister).

Ali Ibrahim Pasha (Public Health).

**September 2, 1940.**

Hassan Sabry Pasha (Prime Minister and Foreign Affairs) was appointed while retaining the portfolio of State Minister.

Abdel Hamid Suleiman appointed State Minister.

Mahmoud Fahmy-el-Nokrashy appointed Minister of Interior.

**September 21, 1940.**

Mahmoud Fahmy-el-Nokrashy Pasha (Interior) resigned.

Ghaleb Pasha, Maitre and Maitre Ali Ayoub, Abdel Hamid Suleiman appointed Minister of Interior.

Hussein Sirry Pasha appointed Minister of Defence.

Salib Sami Bey (Supplies) appointed Minister of Commerce and Industry.

Maitre Abdel Megid (Minister) appointed Minister of Agriculture.

**November 15, 1940.**

Hussein Sirri's Cabinet was formed:—

Hussein Sirri Pasha (Prime Minister and Foreign Affairs).

Mohamed Hilmi Issa Pasha (Justice).

Salib Sami Bey (Commerce and Industry).

Mohammed Hussein Heikal Pasha (Education).

Sheikh Moustafa Abdel Kawi Ahmed Bey (Public Works).

Ahmed Abdel Ghaffar (Communications and Supplies).

Maitre Abdel Megid (Minister) appointed Minister of Agriculture.

Dr. Ali Ibrahim Pasha (Finance).

Hassan Sadek Bey (Prime Minister).

Mohammed Abdel Ga (Minister) appointed Minister of National Defence.

Younis Saleh Pasha (Prime Minister).

**December 5, 1940.**

Abdel Hamid Badawi (Prime Minister) appointed State Legal Department of Finance.

Hassan Sadek Bey (Prime Minister) appointed Minister of National Defence.

**June 26, 1941.**

Salib Sami Pasha (Commerce and Industry) appointed Minister for Rashwan Mahfouz Pasha (Agriculture) and Mohammed Abdel Gali (Justice) appointed Minister of Social Affairs.

Maitre Ibrahim Desa (Minister) appointed Minister of Social Affairs.

**July 31, 1941.**

Ahmed Mohamed Khashaba (Prime Minister) appointed Minister of Communications.

Mahmoud Ghaleb Pasha (Justice).

Dr. Hamed Mahmoud (Minister) appointed Minister of Public Health.

Maitre Ibrahim Abdel (Minister) appointed Minister of Public Works.

Abdel Kawi Ahmed Pasha (Minister) appointed Minister of Civil Defence.

Mohamed Ragheb Attiy (Minister) appointed Minister of Agriculture.

Dr. Abdel Rahman Omer (Minister) appointed Minister of Commerce and Industry.

Maitre Mohamed Hafez (Minister) appointed Minister of Supplies.

Fahmy-el-Nokrashy Pasha (Interior).  
 ry Pasha (War and Marine).  
 Ghaleb Pasha (Communications).  
 ry Pasha (Public Works).  
 Hussein Heikal Pasha (Education).  
 Iabfouz Pasha (Agriculture).  
 Mustapha Abdel Razek Bey (Waqfs).  
 Mahmoud (Public Health).  
 shy Bey (Commerce and Industry).

1938.  
 hfouz Pasha (Agriculture) resigned.

1939.  
 y Pasha (War and Marine) resigned.

1939.  
 ry Pasha appointed Minister of  
 ad Bey appointed Minister of Public  
 Acting Minister of Agriculture.

1939.  
 Cabinet was formed:—  
 Pasha (Prime Minister, Interior and  
 Affairs).  
 Ali Allouba Pasha (Parliamentary  
 Fahmy-el-Nokrashy Pasha (Educa-

Ghaleb Pasha (Communications).  
 irri Pasha (Finance).  
 i Mahmoud (Public Health).  
 shy Bey (Commerce and Industry).  
 man Azzam Bey (Waqfs).  
 rahim Abdel Hadi (Parliamentary  
 Mahmoud-el-Shorbagui Bey (Justice).  
 m-el-Shazli Pasha (Social Affairs).  
 i Ahmed Bey (Public Works).  
 i Saleh Harb Pasha (National  
 Tewfik-el-Hefnawi Bey (Agriculture).

1939.  
 an Azzam Bey (Waqfs) appointed  
 Social Affairs.  
 n-el-Shazli Pasha (Social Affairs)  
 Minister of Wakfs.

0.  
 y's Cabinet was formed:—  
 abry Pasha (Prime Minister and  
 Affairs).  
 mid Suleiman Pasha (Finance).  
 Hilmi Issa Pasha (Justice).  
 Fahmy-el-Nokrashy Pasha (Interior).  
 Fahmy-el-Kaissy Pasha (National  
 i Bey (Supplies).  
 Ghaleb Pasha (Communications).  
 irri Pasha (Public Works).  
 d Hafez Ramadan Pasha (Social  
 d Hussein Heykal Pasha (Educa-  
 ustafa Abdel Razek Bey (Waqfs).  
 rahim Abdel Hadi (Commerce and  
 ).  
 del Ghaffar Bey (Agriculture).  
 Ayoub (State Minister).  
 bdel Megid Ibrahim Saleh (State  
 ).  
 n Pasha (Public Health).

**September 2, 1940.**

Hassan Sabry Pasha (Prime Minister and Foreign  
 Affairs) was appointed Minister of Interior  
 while retaining the portfolio of Foreign Affairs.  
 Abdel Hamid Suleiman Pasha (Finance)  
 appointed State Minister.  
 Mahmoud Fahmy-el-Nokrashy Pasha (Interior)  
 appointed Minister of Finance.

**September 21, 1940.**

Mahmoud Fahmy-el-Nokrashy Pasha, Mahmoud  
 Ghaleb Pasha, Maitre Ibrahim Abdel Hadi,  
 and Maitre Ali Ayoub, resigned.  
 Abdel Hamid Suleiman Pasha (State Minister)  
 appointed Minister of Finance.  
 Hussein Sirry Pasha (Public Works) was  
 appointed Minister of Communications, while  
 retaining the portfolio of Public Works.  
 Salib Sami Bey (Supplies) appointed Minister  
 of Commerce and Industry.  
 Maitre Abdel Megid Ibrahim Saleh (State  
 Minister) appointed Minister of Supplies.

**November 15, 1940.**

Hussein Sirri's Cabinet was formed:—  
 Hussein Sirri Pasha (Prime Minister, Interior  
 and Foreign Affairs).  
 Mohamed Hilmi Issa Pasha (Justice).  
 Salib Sami Bey (Commerce and Industry).  
 Mohammed Hussein Heykal Pasha (Educa-  
 tion).  
 Sheikh Moustafa Abdel Razek Bey (Waqfs).  
 Abdel Kawi Ahmed Bey (Public Works).  
 Ahmed Abdel Ghaffar Bey (Agriculture).  
 Maitre Abdel Megid Ibrahim Saleh (Com-  
 munications and Supplies).  
 Dr. Ali Ibrahim Pasha (Public Health).  
 Hassan Sadek Bey (Finance).  
 Mohammed Abdel Galil Samra Bey (Social  
 Affairs).  
 Younis Saleh Pasha (National Defence).

**December 5, 1940.**

Abdel Hamid Badawi Pasha (President of the  
 State Legal Department) appointed Minister  
 of Finance.  
 Hassan Sadek Bey (Finance) appointed Minister  
 of National Defence.

**June 26, 1941.**

Salib Sami Pasha (Commerce and Industry)  
 appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs.  
 Rashwan Mahfouz Pasha appointed Minister of  
 Commerce and Industry.  
 Mohammed Abdel Galil Samra Pasha (Social  
 Affairs) appointed Minister of Supplies.  
 Maitre Ibrahim Dessouki Abaza appointed  
 Minister of Social Affairs.

**July 31, 1941.**

Ahmed Mohamed Khashaba Pasha appointed  
 Minister of Communications.  
 Mahmoud Ghaleb Pasha appointed Minister of  
 Justice.  
 Dr. Hamed Mahmoud appointed Minister of  
 Health.  
 Maitre Ibrahim Abdel Hadi appointed Minister  
 of Public Works.  
 Abdel Kawi Ahmed Pasha appointed Minister of  
 Civil Defence.  
 Mohamed Ragheb Attiya Bey appointed Minister  
 of Agriculture.  
 Dr. Abdel Rahman Omar Bey appointed Minister  
 of Commerce and Industry.  
 Maitre Mohamed Hamid Gouda appointed  
 Minister of Supplies.

**February 6, 1942.**

Nahas Pasha's Cabinet was formed:—  
 Mustapha-el-Nahas Pasha (Prime Minister,  
 Interior and Foreign Affairs).  
 Osman Moharram Pasha (Public Works).  
 Makram Ebeid Pasha (Finance).  
 Ahmed Neguib-el-Hilali Pasha (Education).  
 Ferik Ahmed Hamdi Seif-al-Nasr Pasha  
 (National Defence).  
 Abdel Salam Fahmy Mohamed Goma Pasha  
 (Agriculture).  
 Ali Zaki-el-Orabi Pasha (Communications).  
 Mohamed Sabry Abu Alam Pasha (Justice).  
 Abdel Fattah-el-Tawil Pasha (Public Health).  
 Ali Hussein Pasha (Waqfs).  
 Kamel Sidky Pasha (Commerce and Industry).

**May 14, 1942.**

Abdel Fattah-el-Tawil Pasha appointed Minister  
 of Communications.  
 Mohamed Abdel Hadi-el-Guindi Bey appointed  
 Minister of Waqfs.  
 Maitre Abdel Hamid Abdel Hak appointed  
 Minister of Social Affairs.  
 Maitre Mustapha Nosrat appointed Minister of  
 Civil Defence.  
 Dr. Abdel Wahed-el-Wakil Bey appointed  
 Minister of Public Health.

**May 26, 1942.**

Kamel Sidky Pasha appointed Minister of  
 Finance.  
 Mohamed Fuad Sirag-ed-Din Pasha appointed  
 Minister of Agriculture.  
 Maitre Mahmoud Soliman Ghannam appointed  
 Minister of Commerce and Industry.

**June 2, 1943.**

Mohammed Fuad Sirag-ed-Din Pasha appointed  
 Minister of Interior and Acting Minister of  
 Social Affairs.  
 Maitre Mustapha Nosrat appointed Minister of  
 Agriculture.  
 Amin Osman Pasha appointed Minister of  
 Finance.  
 Maitre Abdel Hamid Abdel Hakk appointed  
 Minister of Waqfs.  
 Fahmy Hanna Wissa Bey appointed Minister of  
 Civil Defence.

**October 8, 1944.**

Nahas Pasha's Cabinet dismissed.

**October 9, 1944.**

Ahmed Maher Pasha's Cabinet formed:—  
 Dr. Ahmed Maher Pasha (Prime Minister and  
 Minister of Interior).  
 Makram Ebeid Pasha (Finance).  
 Mahmoud Fahmy-el-Nokrashi Pasha (Foreign  
 Affairs).  
 Mahmoud Ghaleb Pasha (Public Works).  
 Hafez Ramadan Pasha (Justice).  
 Mohamed Hussein Heikal Pasha (Education  
 and Social Affairs).  
 Sheikh Mustapha Abdel Razek Pasha (Waqfs).  
 Maitre Ibrahim Abdul Hadi (Public Health).  
 Ahmed Abdul Ghaffar Pasha (Agriculture).  
 Maitre Ibrahim Dessouki Abaza (Communica-  
 tions).  
 Taha Mohamed Abdel Wahhab-el-Sebai Bey  
 (Supply).  
 Ragheb Hanna Bey (Commerce and Industry).  
 Maitre el-Sayed Selim (National Defence).

Ref:

FO 371/53313

87003

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the Public Record Office's terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of Public Records leaflet

54

**January 15, 1945.**

Ahmed Maher Pasha's Cabinet resigned following general elections and was re-formed:—

Ragheb Hanna Bey (Minister without Portfolio).

Dr. Abdel Bazzak Ahmed-el-Sanhouri Bey (Education).

Hefni Mahmoud Bey (Commerce and Industry).

Abdel Meguid Badr Bey (Social Affairs).

**February 25, 1945.**

Nokrashi Pasha's Cabinet formed:—

Mahmoud Fahmy-el-Nokrashi Pasha (Prime Minister, Interior and Foreign Affairs).

Other Ministers retained portfolios held under Ahmed Maher Pasha.

**March 8, 1945.**

Abdul Hamid Bedawi Pasha appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs.

**November 27, 1945.**

Ragheb Hanna Pasha (Minister of State) died.

**December 7, 1945.**

Mohammed Hafez Ramadan Pasha (Minister of Justice) resigned.

**December 27, 1945.**

Mustapha Abdel Razek Pasha (Minister of Waqfs) resigned.

**February 15, 1946.**

Nokrashi Pasha's Cabinet resigned.

**February 17, 1946.**

Ismail Sidky Pasha's Cabinet formed:—

Ismail Sidky Pasha (Prime Minister, Finance and Interior).

Ahmed Lutfi el-Sayed Pasha (Foreign Affairs).

Saba Habashi Bey (Supplies and Commerce and Industry).

Abdel Kawi Ahmed Pasha (Public Works).

Mohammed Abdel Galil Samra Pasha (Social Affairs).

Ibrahim Dessouki Abaza Pasha (Waqfs).

Hifni Mahmoud Pasha (Communications).

Lewa Ahmed Attiya Pasha (National Defence).

Mohammed Kamel Mourst Pasha (Justice).

Mohammed Hassan el Ashmawi Pasha (Education).

Hussein Enan Pasha (Agriculture).

Dr. Soliman Azmi Pasha (Public Health).

**June 30, 1945.**

Abdel Rahman Al Bialk Bey appointed Minister of Finance.